



# Page | 1

#### **Table of Contents** 1

2	Tabl	e of Contents	. 1
3	List	of Tables	. 1
4	List	of Attachments	. 2
5	6.1	Revenue Requirement	. 3
6	6.1.1	L Overview	. 3
7	6.1.2	2 Calculation of Revenue Requirement	. 3
8	6.1.3	3 Determination of Net Utility Income	.4
9	6.1.4	1 Statement of Rate Base	.4
10	6.2	Actual Utility Return on Rate Base	. 5
11	6.2.1	L Indicated Rate of Return	. 5
12	6.2.2	2 Requested Rate of Return	. 5
13	6.3	Revenue Deficiency	. 5
14	6.4	Cost Drivers on Revenue Deficiency	. 6

15

#### List of Tables 16

17	Table 6-1: Utility Net Income	4
18	Table 6-2: Rate Base Calculation	4
19	Table 6-3: Return on Rate Base	. 5
20	Table 6-4: Revenue Deficiency Determination	6
21	Table 6-5: Revenue Deficiency by Revenue Requirement Component	7
22		



## 1 List of Attachments

- 2 Attachment 6-A: Revenue Requirement Work Form
- 3 Attachment 6-B: PILs model
- 4 Attachment 6-C: EPLC 2022 Tax Return



#### 6.1 **Revenue Requirement** 1

#### 2 6.1.1 Overview

- 3 The information in this Exhibit supports EPLC's request in this Application for an increase in its Revenue
- 4 Requirement while continuing to support the proposed capital and operating budgets for 2025 to service
- debt and provide the allowed Return on Equity. 5
- 6 The following items are included in this Exhibit:
- 7 Determination of Net Utility Income;
- 8 Statement of Rate Base; •
- 9 Actual Utility Return on Rate Base; •
- 10 • Indicated Rate of Return;
- 11 Requested Rate of Return; •
- 12 • Gross Deficiency in Revenue;

The methodology through which EPLC arrived at the calculated Revenue Deficiency is described herein. 13

- EPLC completed the Revenue Requirement Work Form 2025 version 1.0 ("RRWF Model") provided by the 14
- 15 Board on April 11, 2024. The RRWF Model is provided in this Application as Attachment 6-A to this Exhibit.
- 16 As per the Board's Filing Requirements, the calculation of gross Revenue Sufficiency/Deficiency must 17 isolate the delivery sufficiency/deficiency from any energy sufficiency/deficiency. As a result, EPLC's calculation does not include any recovery of deferral/variance accounts or any other electricity charge 18 19 (i.e. Transmission Charges, Wholesale Market Service Charges, Commodity Charges, etc.). These charges 20 are considered elsewhere in this Application.
- 21 6.1.2 Calculation of Revenue Requirement
- 22 EPLC's proposed revenue requirement consists of the following:
- Operations, Maintenance & Administration ("OM&A") Expenses; 23 •
- 24 Property Taxes; •
- Depreciation/Amortization Expense; 25 •
- 26 PILs; •
- 27 Deemed Interest Expense; •
- 28 Return on Equity; •

29 EPLC's revenue requirement is primarily received through electricity distribution rates and offset by 30 revenue from Board approved specific service charges, late payment charges, interest, and other

31 operating income.



- 1 EPLC has included the OEB's Revenue Requirement Work Form ("RRWF") as Attachment 6-A to this Exhibit
- 2 and has also filed the Excel model. EPLC has ensured that numbers entered in the RRWF reconcile with
- 3 the appropriate numbers in other Exhibits to this Application.

### 4 6.1.3 Determination of Net Utility Income

5 As per Tab 5 of the RRWF Model, EPLC proposes a 2025 Test Year Net Income of \$3,074,726. Table 6-1

6 below outlines EPLC's calculation.

### 7 Table 6-1: Utility Net Income

Description	20	025 Test Year
Operating Revenues:		
Distribution Revenue	\$	18,388,098
Other Revenue	\$	1,106,244
Total Revenue	\$	19,494,342
Operating Expenses:		
OM&A Expenses	\$	10,356,735
Depreciation/Amortization	\$	4,050,033
Deemed Interet Expense	\$	1,815,791
Total Cost & Expenses	\$	16,222,559
Net Income before Income Taxes	\$	3,271,783
Income Taxes (Grossed Up)	\$	197,057
Utility Net Income	\$	3,074,726

## 8

9

## 10 6.1.4 Statement of Rate Base

- 11 EPLC's Rate Base is calculated on EPLC's deemed capital structure in accordance with the Board's Filing
- 12 Requirements, and for the 2025 Test Year is summarized in Table 6-2 below.

### 13 Table 6-2: Rate Base Calculation

Description	20	25 Test Year
Opening Net Fixed Assets	\$	74,174,061
Closing Net Fixed Assets	\$	80,169,534
Average Net Fixed Assets	\$	77,171,797
Working Capital Allowance	\$	6,289,809
Total Rate Base	\$	83,461,606



Page 5

#### 6.2 Actual Utility Return on Rate Base 1

- 2 A comparison of EPLC's 2025 Test Year Actual Return on Rate Base and Expected Return on Rate
- Base is shown below as Table 6-3 for both Current Approved Rates and Proposed Rates. 3

#### 4 Table 6-3: Return on Rate Base

	20	25 Test Year -	2(	025 Test Year -
Description	Ind	icated Rate of	Red	quested Rate of
		Return		Return
Actual Rate Base				
Rate Base	\$	83,461,606	\$	83,461,606
Interest Expense	\$	1,815,791	\$	1,815,791
Net Income	\$	1,366,331	\$	3,074,726
Total Actual Return on Rate Base	\$	3,182,122	\$	4,890,517
Weighted Average Cost of Capital		3.81%		5.86%
Required Return on Rate Base				
Rate Base	\$	83,461,606	\$	83,461,606
Return Rates:				
Return on Debt %		3.63%		3.63%
Return on Equity %		9.21%		9.21%
Deemed Interest Expense	\$	1,815,791	\$	1,815,791
Return On Equity	\$	3,074,726	\$	3,074,726
Total Actual Return on Rate Base	\$	3,074,726	\$	3,074,726
Expected Return on Rate Base		5.86%		5.86%

5

#### 6.2.1 Indicated Rate of Return 6

As per Table 6-3 above, EPLC has calculated its Indicated Rate of Return of 3.31% at Currently Approved 7

Rates, and 5.86% at Proposed Rates. 8

#### 9 6.2.2 Requested Rate of Return

10 EPLC's requested Rate of Return is 5.86 % or \$3,074,726 calculated as Deemed Interest Expense plus 11 Return on Equity divided by Rate Base as shown in Table 6-3 above. The requested rate of return is 12 calculated using the 2025 Test Year load forecast at the requested rates.

#### 6.3 **Revenue Deficiency** 13

There have been no significant methodology changes to revenue deficiency/sufficiency. In addition, 14

EPLC's Revenue Deficiency for the 2025 Test Year is \$2,324,346, detailed in Table 6-4 below. 15



#### 1 **Table 6-4: Revenue Deficiency Determination**

Description	2025 Test Year at Existing Rates	2025 Test Year - Required Revenue
Revenue		
Revenue Deficiency		\$2,324,346
Distribution Revenue	\$16,063,796	\$16,063,796
Other Operating Revenue (Net)	\$1,106,244	\$1,106,245
Total Revenue	\$17,170,040	\$19,494,342
Costs and Expenses		
OM&A Expenses	\$10,356,735	\$10,356,735
Depreciation & Amortization	\$4,050,033	\$4,050,033
Deemed Interest	\$1,815,791	\$1,815,791
Total Costs and Expenses	\$16,222,559	\$16,222,559
Utility Income Before Income Taxes	\$947,481	\$3,271,783
Tax Adjustments	\$(2,520,502)	\$(2,520,502)
Taxable Income	\$(1,573,021)	\$751,281
Income Tax Rate	26.5%	26.5%
Income Tax on Taxable Income	\$(416,851)	\$199,089
Income Tax Credits	¢(110,001)	<i>\\</i>
Utility Net Income	\$1,366,331	\$3,074,726
Utility Rate Base	\$83,461,606	\$83,461,606
Deemed Equity Portion of Rate Base	\$33,384,642	\$33,384,642
Income/(Equity portion of Rate Base)	4.09%	9.21%
Target Return - Equity on Rate Base	9.21%	9.21%
Deficiency/Sufficiency in Return on Equity	-5.12%	-
Indicated Rate of Return	3.81%	5.86%
Requested Rate of Return on Rate Base	5.86%	5.86%
Deficiency/Sufficiency in Rate of Return	-2.05%	-
Target Return on Equity	\$3,074,726	\$3,074,726
Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency After Tax)	\$1,708,394	\$0
Gross Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) Before Tax	\$2,324,346	

2

Cost Drivers on Revenue Deficiency 3 6.4



- 1 Table 6-5 below outlines contributors to the Revenue Deficiency by Revenue Requirement component.
- 2 Column A lists the 2018 OEB approved amounts, Column B lists the 2025 revenue at existing rates
- 3 shown in Table 6-4 above, allocated to each Revenue Requirement component based on the
- 4 proportions in Column A. It is EPLC's view that Column B estimates the Revenue Requirement
- 5 components at existing rates based on the components assumed in existing rates. Column C lists the
- 6 2025 Test Year proposed components. Finally, Column D represents the difference between Column C
- 7 and Column B which provides an estimate of the Revenue Requirement components for the Revenue
- 8 Deficiency of \$2,324,346.
- 9

Description	Y	st Rebasing ear - 2018 - Ird Approved "A"	2025 Allocatio	n "B"	2025 T	est Year "C"	2024	nue Deficiency vs existing rates "D" = "C" - "B"
OM&A Expenses	\$	7,287,493	\$ 9,64	5,157	\$	10,356,735	\$	711,578
Amortization	\$	2,122,219	\$ 2,80	8,804	\$	4,050,033	\$	1,241,229
Return on Rate Base	\$	3,341,565	\$ 4,42	2,635	\$	4,890,516	\$	467,881
PILs	\$	221,683	\$ 29	3,403	\$	197,089	-\$	96,314
Total	\$	12,972,964	\$ 17,17	0,000	\$	19,494,342	\$	2,324,346
		2018 OEB Approved				Test Year oposed		Test Year vs 2018 EB Approved
Rate Base	\$	58,033,511		:	\$	83,461,606	\$	25,428,095

### 10 Table 6-5: Revenue Deficiency by Revenue Requirement Component

12 There are two (2) primary drivers for EPLC's Revenue Deficiency of \$2,324,346 for the 2025 Test Year:

- 13 OM&A costs increase by \$3,069,242 between the 2018 OEB approved amount and the 2025 Test • 14 Year amount which is different than the increase from the same period in the amount of \$711,578 as shown in the table above. The reason for the difference is mainly attributable to an increase 15 in salaries, wages, and benefits. Increases in this category stem from general increases to staff 16 17 plus the proposed addition of 4 new positions to support customer experience, control room operations and cyber security. Exhibit 4 provides significant detail regarding workforce planning 18 19 including benchmarking of EPLC staff numbers, turnover rates and succession planning initiatives. 20 Amortization costs increase by \$1,927,814 between the 2018 OEB approved amount and the 2025 • 21 Test Year amount which is different than the increase from the same period in the amount of 22 \$1,241,299 as shown in the table above. The increase in this category is the result of additional 23 investments in capital projects to maintain and enhance the distribution system including in 24 digital technologies that attract a higher amortization rate.
- 25 6.5 Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILs)

## 26 6.5.1 PILs



- 1 EPLC makes payments in lieu (PILs) of corporate taxes in accordance with the rules for computing
- 2 taxable income, taxable capital and other relevant amounts contained in the *Income Tax Act* (Canada)
- and the *Corporations Tax Act* (Ontario), as modified by the Electricity Act, 1988, and related regulations.
- 4 EPLC does not pay section 89 proxy taxes, and is exempt from the payment of income taxes under the
- 5 Income Tax Act (Canada) and the <u>Corporations Tax Act</u> (Ontario). EPLC is projecting a profit for tax
- 6 purposes in the 2025 Test Year of \$555,102 and therefore has included \$197,057 for the recovery of PILs
- 7 in this Application.

- 9 Table 6-6 below provides a summary of the 2018 OEB Approved, the historical statutory taxes form
- 10 2018-2022, the projected statutory taxes for 2023, and the projected 2024 Bridge and 2025 Test Year
- 11 Pils forecasts for regulatory rate making purposes. The tax projections for 2024 and 2025 are based on
- 12 the federal and provincial corporate tax rates in effect when the OEB Tax/PILs model was released. A
- 13 copy of the OEB Tax/Pils model is attached here as Attachment 6-B. EPLC's 2022 tax return has been
- provided as Attachment 6-C; at the time of filing this rate application, EPLC has not filed its 2023
- 15 Corporate Income Tax Return with the Canada Revenue Agency (CRA); as a result, the information
- included in the 2023 Historical year in the Income/Tax/PILs model could potentially change. Once EPLC
- has filed its 2023 statutory corporate income tax return with the CRA, then EPLC will use the information
- from its T2 return to update the 2023 projection, and it will make any updates to the 2024 Bridge Year
- 10 and the 2025 Test Veer because Tey/DUe readel as required and incompares these shares in an undete
- 19 and the 2025 Test Year Income Tax/PILs model as required and incorporate those changes in an update
- 20 to the rate application during the Interrogatory phase should that prove necessary.
- 21

## 22 Table 6-6: Tax/PILs Summary

	Description	2018 OEB Approved	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Projected	2024 Bridge Year	2025 Test Year
23	PILs	\$221,683	\$390,000	\$246,396	\$66,095	\$34,921	\$(62,531)	\$(25,477)	\$0	\$197,057

24 In Accordance with the filing requirements, EPLC has completed and submitted the Income Tax/PILs

25 model and the output from the Income Tax/PILs model for the 2025 Test Year has been appropriately

26 grossed up and included in the Revenue Requirement calculations consistent with the RRWF.

27

EPLC takes advantage of tax credits where possible and has historically been able to take advantage of
 Apprenticeship and Co-op Tax Credits. In the 2025 Test Year EPLC has included a projected \$2,000 tax
 credit for the Co-op Tax Credit.

31

# 32 6.5.2 Loss Carry Forwards

- 33 EPLC has loss carry forwards of \$1,728,480 projected for the 2023 projection. EPLC will utilize these in
- 34 future years to offset taxable income where possible, while continuing to adopt the Accelerated CCA
- 35 benefits during the phase out of that program.



## 2 6.5.3 Other Additions and Deductions

In accordance with the filing requirements, EPLC has excluded the deferral and variance accounts for
 Regulatory Assets and Liabilities from the reserve balances for the 2024 Bridge Year and the 2025 Test
 Year.

### 6 6.5.3 Corporate Minimum Tax

7 EPLC is projecting Corporate Minimum Tax in 2023 of \$43,782. Finalization of the 2023 T2 return and

8 confirmation of this amount may result in an adjustments in the 2024 Bridge Year and the 2025 Test Year.

9 EPLC will update these calculations as necessary during the interrogatory phase of this Application.

## 10 6.5.4 Accelerated Investment Initiative for CCA

- 11 6.5.4.1 Record Impacts of CCA Rule Changes to Account 1592
- 12

13 As per the OEB's July 25, 2019 letter, the OEB expected Distributors to:

- Adopt changes introduced by Bill C-97, specifically the Accelerated Investment Incentive program,
   which provides for a first year increase in capital cost allowance (CCA) deductions on eligible
   capital assets acquired after November 20, 2018.
- Record the full revenue requirement impact of any changes in CCA rules that are not reflected in
   base rates in Account 1592 PILs and Tax Variances CCA Changes
- Bring forward any amounts tracked in Account 1592 PILs and Tax Variances CCA Changes for review and disposition in accordance with the OEB's filing requirements for the disposition of deferral and variance accounts, which would generally coincide with a distributor's next cost of service filing.

23 EPLC has complied with the OEB's letter dated July 25, 2019, and has recorded the full revenue

requirement impact of changes in CCA rules that were not reflected in base rates. In Exhibit 9, sub

25 section 9.5 Group 2 Account Analysis, EPLC requests disposal of the projected liability of \$1,698,140 to

- the end of December 2024.
- 27

28 The incentive currently applies an accelerated factor of 3x (ie. 150% of CCA for the in-service year, as

- 29 compared to regular CCA treatment at 50% in the first year due to the half year rule) in the year a
- 30 qualifying asset is capitalized. This incentive is planned to begin its phase-out beginning in the 2024 tax
- 31 year when the acceleration is reduced to 2x, followed by the completion of the incentive at the end of
- 32 the 2027 tax year. EPLC has estimated the impact the accelerated CCA program will have on OILs
- throughout the planned CoS cycle form 2025-2029 and has recorded an adjustment in T1 Sch 1 Taxable



- 1 Income Test of the PILs model submitted as Attachment 6-B. Table 6-7 illustrates how EPLC calculated
- 2 the adjustment to smooth the impact of CCA in the 2025 Test Year.
- 3

## 4 Table 6-7: CCA Smoothing Adjustment

	2025	2026	2027
Accelerated CCA	\$ 7,124,792	7,609,191	7,476,046
Unaccelerated CCA	5,972,660	6,561,357	6,562,211
additional CCA to	1,152,132	1,047,834	913,835
5 year average	622,754		
Adjustment to smooth the CCA impact	529,378		

5 6

7

### 8 6.6 Other Revenue

- 9 Other Revenue include late payment charges, specific service charges, miscellaneous revenue and
- standard supply service administrative charges and interest. A summary of these operating revenues,
- 11 consistent with Appendix 2-H is included below in Table 6-8
- 12

## 13 Table 6-8: Other Revenue

USoA#	USoA Description	2018 Actual	2019 Actual	2020 Actual	2021 Actual	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Bridge Year	2025 Test Year
4082	Retail Services Revenues	\$(16,353)	\$(24,834)	\$(27,615)	\$(25,373)	\$(24,252)	\$(23,107)		
4084	Service Transaction Requests (STR) Revenues	\$(108)	\$(155)	\$(209)	\$(237)	\$(102)	\$(100)		
4210	Rent from Electric Property	\$(117,776)	\$(141,661)	\$(149,854)	\$(157,497)	\$(161,982)	\$(265,220)	\$(150,000)	\$(155,000)
4225	Late Payment Charges	\$(185,474)	\$(207,040)	\$(172,925)	\$(215,170)	\$(207,104)	\$(201,080)	\$(210,000)	\$(210,000)
4235	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	\$(151,049)	\$(134,908)	\$(144,213)	\$(152,748)	\$(156,605)	\$(152,273)	\$(152,000)	\$(152,000)
4245	Government and Other Assistance Directly Credited to Income	\$(118,981)	\$(143,666)	\$(161,913)	\$(185,080)	\$(220,523)	\$(273,111)	\$(328,697)	\$(365,033)
4305	Regulatory Debits	\$455,491	\$1,821,963	\$607,321	\$0	\$0			
4355	Gain on Disposition of Utility and Other Property	\$(28,147)	\$0	\$(7,500)	\$(30,000)	\$(57,393)	\$(32,401)	\$(40,000)	\$(40,000)
4357	Gain from Retirement of Utility and Other Property	\$(33,181)	\$(22,551)	\$(12,154)	\$(67,473)	\$(39,352)	\$10,089	\$(35,000)	\$(35,000)
4362	Loss from Retirement of Utility and Other Property	\$57,311	\$25,847	\$32,234	\$93,761	\$56,809	\$32,753	\$45,000	\$45,000
4375	Revenues from Non Rate-Regulated Utility Operations	\$(3,232,132)	\$(2,064,344)	\$(1,828,727)	\$(1,263,390)	\$(660,917)	\$(1,979,610)	\$(554,710)	\$(520,033)
4380	Expenses of Non Rate-Regulated Utility Operations	\$2,510,650	\$1,806,871	\$1,584,172	\$797,853	\$630,623	\$2,042,659	\$498,027	\$505,404
4390	Miscellaneous Non-Operating Income	\$(35,140)	\$(37,724)	\$(32,189)	\$(242,177)	\$(10,858)	\$(153,566)	\$(30,000)	\$(30,000)
4398	Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses, Including Amortization	\$(10,928)	\$5,757	\$1,787	\$424	\$(741)	\$744	\$3,000	\$3,000
4405	Interest and Dividend Income	\$(246,168)	\$(292,990)	\$(202,749)	\$(80,937)	\$(195,061)	\$(282,790)	\$(297,384)	\$(152,582)
Miscellan	eous Service Revenues	\$(151,049)	\$(134,908)	\$(144,213)	\$(152,748)	\$(156,605)	\$(152,273)	\$(152,000)	\$(152,000)
Late Payr	nent Charges	\$(185,474)	\$(207,040)	\$(172,925)	\$(215,170)	\$(207,104)	\$(201,080)	\$(210,000)	\$(210,000)
Other Op	erating Revenues	\$(253,217)	\$(310,316)	\$(339,591)	\$(368,187)	\$(406,859)	\$(561,539)	\$(478,697)	\$(520,033)
Other Inc	ome or Deductions	\$(562,245)	\$1,242,829	\$142,195	\$(791,940)	\$(276,890)	\$(362,124)	\$(411,067)	\$(224,211)
Total		\$(1,151,985)	\$590,565	\$(514,534)	\$(1,528,045)	\$(1,047,458)	\$(1,277,016)	\$(1,251,764)	\$(1,106,244)

- 16 17
- 18 Miscellaneous Service Revenues includes charges accumulated in UsoA account 4235, and stem from
- 19 charges such as connection and disconnection charges, these have not fluctuated materially between
- 20 2018 and 2025. They are forecast to continue at the 2023 amount in the 2024 Bridge Year and the 2025
- 21 Test Year.
- 22



4235 Miscellaneous Service Revenues	2018 Actual 2019 Actual 2020 Actual 2021 Actual 2022 Actual 2023 Actual Year \$ (151,049) \$ (134,908) \$ (144,213) \$ (152,748) \$ (156,605) \$ (152,273) \$ (152,273) \$ (152,000) }
4235 Miscellaneous Service Revenues	\$(151,049)  \$(134,908)  \$(144,213)  \$(152,748)  \$(150,005)  \$(152,273)  \$(152,000)
ate Payment Charges include	e late payment charges levied on customers and accumulated in ac
	ges have not varied materially between 2018 and 2025, with the ex
.,	ny other years. EPLC waived the late payment charges for custor
luring April- November 2020.	
_ ·	2024 Bridg
JSoA # USoA Description 4225 Late Payment Charges	2018 Actual 2019 Actual 2020 Actual 2021 Actual 2022 Actual 2023 Actual 2024 Display 2024 D
4225 Late Payment Charges	3(103,4/4) 3(201,040) 3(112,323) 3(213,170) 3(201,104) 3(201,080) 3(210,000)
Account 4210 – Rent from Elec	ctric Property is used to record revenues from pole attachment cha
	rate as published by the OEB. 2023 shows an increase in this acco
s attributable to increased act	tivity.
210: Rent from Electric Property	2018 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2019 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2020 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2021 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2022 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2023 Actual Bridge Year
teporting Basis oint use pole attachments	2018         2019         2020         2021         2022         2023         2024           MIFRS
otal	-\$ 117,776 -\$ 141,661 -\$ 149,854 -\$ 157,497 -\$ 161,982 -\$ 265,220 -\$ 150,000
Account 4245 – Government a	and Other Assistance Directly Credited to Income is used to record
	and Other Assistance Directly Credited to Income is used to record tributions and is increasing as customer contributions are increasing
	-
mortization of customer cont	rcome 2018 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2019 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2020 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2021 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2022 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2023 Actual Bridge Year
	tributions and is increasing as customer contributions are increasin
245: Government and Other Assistance Directly Credited to In Reporting Basis	tributions and is increasing as customer contributions are increasing ncome 2018 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2019 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2020 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2021 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2022 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2023 Actual Bridge Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Actual Bridge Year 2018 MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS
245: Government and Other Assistance Directly Credited to In Reporting Basis	tributions and is increasing as customer contributions are increasing ncome 2018 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2019 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2020 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2021 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2022 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2023 Actual Bridge Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Actual Bridge Year 2018 MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS
Amortization of customer cont 245: Government and Other Assistance Directly Credited to Im Reporting Basis Government and other assistance	tributions and is increasing as customer contributions are increasing ncome 2018 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2019 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2020 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2021 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2022 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2023 Actual Bridge Year 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Actual Bridge Year 2018 MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS MIFRS
245: Government and Other Assistance Directly Credited to In Reporting Basis	Come         2018 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2019 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2020 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2021 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2022 Actual <sup>2</sup> Bridge Year           2018         2019         2020         2021         2022         2023         2024           MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS           -\$ 118,981         \$ 143,666         \$ 161,913         \$ 185,080         \$ 220,523         \$ 273,111         \$ 328,697
Amortization of customer cont 245: Government and Other Assistance Directly Credited to Im Reporting Basis Government and other assistance	Come         2018 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2019 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2020 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2021 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2022 Actual <sup>2</sup> Bridge Year           2018         2019         2020         2021         2022         2023         2024           MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS           -\$ 118,981         \$ 143,666         \$ 161,913         \$ 185,080         \$ 220,523         \$ 273,111         \$ 328,697
Amortization of customer cont	Come         2018 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2019 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2020 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2021 Actual <sup>2</sup> 2022 Actual <sup>2</sup> Bridge Year           2018         2019         2020         2021         2022         2023         2024           MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS         MIFRS           -\$ 118,981         \$ 143,666         \$ 161,913         \$ 185,080         \$ 220,523         \$ 273,111         \$ 328,697
Account 4305 – Regulatory De	nome       2018 Actual <sup>7</sup> 2019 Actual <sup>7</sup> 2020 Actual <sup>7</sup> 2021 Actual <sup>7</sup> 2022 Actual <sup>7</sup> 2023 Actual       Bridge Year         2018       2019       2020       2021       2022       2023       2024         MIFRS       MIFRS       MIFRS       MIFRS       MIFRS       MIFRS       MIFRS         -\$       118,981       \$       143,666       \$       161,913       \$       185,080       \$       220,523       \$       273,111       \$       328,697



Page	12
------	----

4305: Regulatory Debits																
	201	8 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	019 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	020 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	021 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	22 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	23 Actual	В	ridge Year	Т	est Year
		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025
Reporting Basis				MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS
Regulatory debits - IFRS expense	\$	455,491	\$	1,821,963	\$	607,321	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	455,491	\$	1,821,963	\$	607,321	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	

Account 4355 – Gain on Disposition of Utility and other Property has no material variance.

	201	8 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2019 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	020 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	021 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	022 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2023	Actual	Bridg	e Year	Te	st Year
		2018	2019		2020		2021		2022	20	)23	20	24		2025
Reporting Basis			MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS	MI	FRS	MI	FRS		<b>MIFRS</b>
Gain on disposition of utility and other property	-\$	28,147	\$-	-\$	7,500	-\$	30,000	-\$	57,393	-\$	32,401	-\$	40,000	-\$	40,000
Total	-\$	28,147	\$ -	-\$	7.500	-\$	30,000	-\$	57,393	-\$	32,401	-\$	40,000	-\$	40,00

Account 4357 – Gain on Retirement of Utility and Other Property has no material variance.

4357: Gain from Retirement of Utility and Other Property													
	2018	Actual <sup>2</sup>	2019 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	20 Actual <sup>2</sup>	203	21 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2022 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	23 Actual	Bridge Year	Te	est Year
	20	D18	2019		2020		2021	2022		2023	2024		2025
Reporting Basis			MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS	MIFRS		MIFRS	MIFRS	I	MIFRS
Gain (scrap) on retirement of utility and other property	-\$	33,181	-\$ 22,551	-\$	12,154	-\$	67,473	-\$ 39,352	\$	10,089	-\$ 35,000	-\$	35,000
Total	-\$	33,181	-\$ 22,551	-\$	12,154	-\$	67,473	-\$ 39,352	\$	10,089	-\$ 35,000	-\$	35,000

#### Account 4362 – Loss from Retirement of Utility and Other Property has no material variance.

4362: Loss from Retirement of Utility and Other Property																
	2018	3 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	19 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	20 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	021 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	022 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	23 Actual	В	ridge Year	Т	est Year
		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025
Reporting Basis				MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS
Loss from retirement of utility and other property	\$	57,311	\$	25,847	\$	32,234	\$	93,761	\$	56,809	\$	32,753	\$	45,000	\$	45,000
Total	\$	57,311	\$	25,847	\$	32,234	\$	93,761	\$	56,809	\$	32,753	\$	45,000	\$	45,000

- Account 4375 – Revenues from Non Rate-Regulated Utility Operations is used to record streetlight and
- other work for others, billing and collecting for water/sewer from several of EPLC's municipal
- communities, and revenues associated with administration of the Zero Emissions Vehicle Infrastructure
- Program (ZEVIP) that EPLC ran in 2023.



Page   13
-----------

4375: Revenues from Non Rate-Regulated Utility Operations																
	20	18 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	019 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	020 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	021 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	022 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	2023 Actual	В	Bridge Year	Т	est Year
		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025
Reporting Basis				MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS
Solar panels revenues	-\$	359,857	-\$	365,542	-\$	382,790	-\$	25,645	-\$	25,454	-\$	24,397	-\$	23,500	-\$	23,000
CDM program revenues	-\$	1,283,035	-\$	740,905	-\$	714,364	-\$	731,638	-\$	70,087	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
CDM performance incentive revenues	-\$	505,034	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Streetlight services	-\$	85,065	-\$	78,246	-\$	85,126	-\$	92,854	-\$	115,092	-\$	153,340	-\$	125,092	-\$	127,594
Work for others revenues	-\$	267,384	-\$	199,239	-\$	76,447	-\$	9,920	-\$	58,504	-\$	166,944	-\$	76,518	-\$	39,839
Billing and collecting for water/sewer revenues	-\$	731,757	-\$	680,412	-\$	570,000	-\$	403,333	-\$	320,000	-\$	329,600	-\$	329,600	-\$	329,600
Zero Emission Vehicle Infrastructure Program expenses	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-\$	71,780	-\$	1,305,329	\$	-	\$	-
Total	-\$	3,232,132	-\$	2,064,344	-\$	1,828,727	-\$	1,263,390	-\$	660.917	-\$	1,979,610	-\$	554,710	-\$	520,033

- 1 2
- 3 Account 4380 Expenses to Non Rate-Regulated Utility Operations is used to record the expenses

#### 4 associated to earing the revenues in Account 4375 above.

4380: Expenses of Non Rate-Regulated Utility Operations																
	20	018 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	19 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	020 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	021 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	022 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	2023 Actual	В	Bridge Year	٦	Fest Year
		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025
Reporting Basis				MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS
Solar panels expenses	\$	119,880	\$	179,941	\$	181,084	-\$	410,799	\$	12,422	\$	12,458	\$	14,625	\$	14,627
CDM program expenses	\$	1,283,034	\$	740,905	\$	714,364	\$	731,638	\$	70,087	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Streetlight services	\$	149,959	\$	72,260	\$	78,313	\$	85,188	\$	105,589	\$	140,679	\$	113,834	\$	116,111
Work for others expenses	\$	244,747	\$	191,534	\$	91,711	\$	24,793	\$	64,763	\$	273,287	\$	69,632	\$	45,066
Billing and collecting for water/sewer expenses	\$	679,819	\$	621,831	\$	518,700	\$	367,033	\$	291,200	\$	299,936	\$	299,936	\$	329,600
OEB filing and other costs not approved in rates	\$	33,211	\$	400	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-
Zero Emission Vehicle Infrastructure Program revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	86,562	\$	1,316,299	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	2,510,650	\$	1,806,871	\$	1.584.172	\$	797.853	\$	630.623	\$	2.042.659	\$	498.027	\$	505,404

5 6

- 7 Account 4390 Miscellaneous Non-Operating Income is used to record sundry revenues that may occur
- 8 on an infrequent or one-time basis. In 2021, EPLC undertook a cleanup of very old customer credit
- 9 balances that resulted in increased income in that year. In 2023, EPLC corrected an over-accrued

### 10 liability related to a CDM program that impacted income in that year.

4390: Miscellaneous Non-Operating Income																
	20	18 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	019 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	2020 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	021 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	022 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	023 Actual	Bri	dge Year	Т	'est Year
		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025
Reporting Basis				MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS
Miscellaneous income	-\$	35,140	-\$	37,724	-\$	32,189	-\$	242,177	-\$	10,858	-\$	153,566	-\$	30,000	-\$	30,00
Total	-\$	35,140	-\$	37,724	-\$	32,189	-\$	242,177	-\$	10,858	-\$	153,566	-\$	30,000	-\$	30,00

11 12

13 Account 4398 – Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses, Including Amortization has no material variance.

4398: Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses, Including Amortization																
	2018	Actual <sup>2</sup>	201	19 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	20 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	021 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	022 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	023 Actual	В	ridge Year	Tes	t Year
	20	018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	2	025
Reporting Basis				MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS	м	IFRS
Foreign exchange gains and losses	-\$	10,928	\$	5,757	\$	1,787	\$	424	-\$	741	\$	744	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
Total	-\$	10,928	\$	5,757	\$	1,787	\$	424	-\$	741	\$	744	\$	3,000	\$	3,000

- 15 16
- 17 Account 4405 Interest and Dividend Income is used to record interest income and carrying charges on
- 18 regulatory balances. These amount fluctuate depending ion the principal amounts of regulatory
- 19 balances and due to interest rate fluctuations.



282,790 -\$

152,582

297,384 -\$

4405: Interest and Dividend Income																
	201	8 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	019 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	020 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	021 Actual <sup>2</sup>	20	022 Actual <sup>2</sup>	2	2023 Actual	В	ridge Year	٦	Fest Year
		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025
Reporting Basis				MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS		MIFRS
Interest/dividend income	-\$	42,913	-\$	33,479	-\$	20,537	-\$	10,226	-\$	17,332	-\$	31,505	-\$	20,000	-\$	20,000
Carrying charges on regulatory balances	-\$	203,255	-\$	259,511	-\$	182,212	-\$	70,711	-\$	177,729	-\$	251,285	-\$	277,384	-\$	132,582

292,990 -\$

202,749 -\$

80,937 -\$

195,061 -\$

246,168 -\$

-\$

1

Total

# ATTACHMENTS



EB-2024-0022 Filed: April 30, 2024 Exhibit 6: Revenue Requirement

# <u>Attachment 6-A</u> Revenue Requirement Workform

# Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

### Revenue Deficiency/Sufficiency

		Initial Appl	ication	Interrogatory I	Responses	Settlement A	greement	Per Board	Decision
Line No.	Particulars	At Current Approved Rates	At Proposed Rates	At Current Approved Rates	At Proposed Rates	At Current Approved Rates	At Proposed Rates	At Current Approved Rates	At Proposed Rates
1 2 3 4	Revenue Deficiency from Below Distribution Revenue Other Operating Revenue Offsets - net <b>Total Revenue</b>	\$16,063,796 \$1,106,244 \$17,170,040	\$2,324,346 \$16,065,783 \$1,106,244 \$19,496,373	\$16,063,796 \$ - \$16,063,796	(\$2,254,459) \$20,644,588 \$- \$18,390,129	\$- \$- \$-	\$19,601,045 (\$19,601,045) \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$19,601,045 (\$19,601,045) \$ - \$ -
5 6 8 9	Operating Expenses Deemed Interest Expense Total Cost and Expenses Utility Income Before Income	\$14,406,768 \$1,815,791 \$16,222,559 \$947,481	\$14,406,768 <u>\$1,815,791</u> \$16,222,559 \$3,273,814	\$14,406,768 <u>\$-</u> \$14,406,768 \$1,657,028	\$14,406,768 \$ - \$14,406,768 \$3,983,361	\$14,406,768 <u>\$-</u> \$14,406,768 (\$14,406,768)	\$14,406,768 \$- \$14,406,768 (\$14,406,768)	\$14,406,768 <u>\$-</u> \$14,406,768 (\$14,406,768)	\$14,406,768 <u>\$-</u> \$14,406,768 (\$14,406,768)
9 10 11	Taxes Tax Adjustments to Accounting Income per 2013 PILs model Taxable Income	(\$2,520,527)	\$3,273,814 (\$2,520,527) \$753,287	(\$2,520,527)	\$3,963,301 (\$2,520,527) \$1,462,834	(\$14,406,768)	(\$14,406,768) \$- (\$14,406,768)	(\$14,400,708) \$ - (\$14,406,768)	(\$14,400,788) \$ - (\$14,406,768)
12 13	Income Tax Rate Income Tax on Taxable Income Income Tax Credits	26.50% (\$418,851)	26.50% \$199,621	26.50% \$ - \$ -	26.50% \$387,651	26.50% \$ -	26.50% \$ -	26.50% \$ -	26.50% \$ -
14 15	Utility Net Income	<u>\$ -</u> \$1,366,331	\$- \$3,074,726	\$ - \$1,657,028	\$ - (\$14,605,857)	<u>\$ -</u> (\$14,406,768)	\$- (\$14,605,857)	(\$14,406,768)	(\$14,605,857)
16	Utility Rate Base	\$83,461,606	\$83,461,606	\$77,171,797	\$77,171,797	\$77,171,797	\$77,171,797	\$77,171,797	\$77,171,797
17	Deemed Equity Portion of Rate Base	\$33,384,642	\$33,384,642	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Income/(Equity Portion of Rate Base)	4.09%	9.21%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
19	Target Return - Equity on Rate Base	9.21%	9.21%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
20	Deficiency/Sufficiency in Return on Equity	-5.12%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
21 22	Indicated Rate of Return Requested Rate of Return on Rate Base	3.81% 5.86%	5.86% 5.86%	2.15% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	-18.67% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	-18.67% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%
23	Deficiency/Sufficiency in Rate of Return	-2.05%	0.00%	2.15%	0.00%	-18.67%	0.00%	-18.67%	0.00%
24 25 26	Target Return on Equity Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) Gross Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency)	\$3,074,726 \$1,708,394 \$2,324,346 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$3,074,726 \$ -	\$ - (\$1,657,028) (\$2,254,459) <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$14,406,768 \$19,601,045 (1)	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$14,406,768 \$19,601,045 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ - \$ -

Notes

Revenue Deficiency/Sufficiency divided by (1 - Tax Rate)

# **Revenue Requirement Workform** (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

#### Data Input Sheet (1)

		Initial Application	(2)	Adjustments		nterrogatory Responses	(6)	Adjustments	Settlement Agreement	(6)	Adjustments		Per Board Decision	
1	Rate Base           Gross Fixed Assets (average)           Accumulated Depreciation (average)           Allowance for Working Capital:           Controllable Expenses           Cost of Power           Working Capital Rate (%)	\$ 130,756,206 (\$53,584,409) \$10,356,735 \$73,507,386 7.50%		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$	130,756,206 (53,584,409) 10,356,735 73,507,386	(9)		<ul> <li>\$ 130,756,206</li> <li>\$ (53,584,409)</li> <li>\$ 10,356,735</li> <li>\$ 73,507,386</li> </ul>	(9)		\$ \$ \$	130,756,206 (53,584,409) 10,356,735 73,507,386	1
2	Utility Income Operating Revenues: Distribution Revenue at Current Rates Distribution Revenue at Proposed Rates Other Revenue: Specific Service Charges Late Payment Charges Other Distribution Revenue Other Income and Deductions	\$16,063,796 \$18,390,129 \$152,000 \$210,000 \$520,033 \$224,211												
	Total Revenue Offsets Operating Expenses: OM+A Expenses Depreciation/Amortization Property taxes Other expenses	\$1,106,244 \$10,312,735 \$4,050,033 \$44,000	(7)	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$ \$	10,312,735 4,050,033 44,000			\$10,312,735 \$4,050,033 \$44,000			\$ \$ \$	10,312,735 4,050,033 44,000	
3	Taxes/PILs Taxable Income: Adjustments required to arrive at taxable income Utility Income Taxes and Rates: Income taxes (not grossed up) Income taxe (grossed up) Federal tax (%) Provincial tax (%) Income Tax Credits	(\$2,520,527) \$146,330 \$199,088 15.00% 11.50%	(3)											
4	Capitalization/Cost of Capital Capital Structure: Long-term debt Capitalization Ratio (%) Short-term debt Capitalization Ratio (% Common Equity Capitalization Ratio (% Prefered Shares Capitalization Ratio (%	4.0% 40.0%	(8)				(8)			(8)			(8)	
	Cost of Capital Long-term debt Cost Rate (%) Short-term debt Cost Rate (%) Common Equity Cost Rate (%) Prefered Shares Cost Rate (%)	3.44% 6.23% 9.21% 0.00%												

#### Notes

Conceral Data inputs are required on Sheets 3. Data from Sheet 3 will automatically complete calculations on sheets 4 through 9 (Rate Base through Revenue Requirement). Sheets 4 through 9 do not require any inputs except for
notes that the Applicant may wish to enter to support the results. Pale green cells are available on sheets 4 through 9 to enter both footnotes beside key cells and the related text for the notes at the bottom of each sheet.
 Some Applicants may have a unique rate as a result of a lead-lag study. The default rate for cost of service applications is 7.5%, per the letter issued by the Board on June 3, 2015.
 Data in column E is for Application as originally filed. For updated revenue requirement as a result of interrogatory responses, technical or settlement conferences, etc., use column M and Adjustments in column I

(2) (3)

Net of addbacks and deductions to arrive at taxable income. Average of Gross Fixed Assets at beginning and end of the Test Year (4)

(5)

Average of Accumulated Depreciation at the beginning and end of the Test Year. Enter as a negative amount. Select option from drop-down list by clicking on cell M12 or U12. This column allows for the application update reflecting the end of discovery or Argument-in-Chief. Also, the outcome of any Settlement Process can be reflected. Beginning for 2023,two intermediate stages can be shown (e.g., Interrogatory Responses and Settlement Agreement). (6)

(7)

(8)

Input total revenue offsets for deriving the base revenue equirement from the service revenue requirement for the service revenue requirement from the service (9)

# Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

#### Rate Base and Working Capital

	Rate Base							
Line No.	Particulars	Initial Application	Adjustments	Interrogatory Responses	Adjustments	Settlement Agreement	Adjustments	Per Board Decision
1 2	Gross Fixed Assets (average) (2) Accumulated Depreciation (average) (2)	\$130,756,206 (\$53,584,409)	\$ - \$ -	\$130,756,206 (\$53,584,409)	\$ - \$ -	\$130,756,206 (\$53,584,409)	\$ - \$ -	\$130,756,206 (\$53,584,409)
3	Net Fixed Assets (average) <sup>(2)</sup>	\$77,171,797	\$ -	\$77,171,797	\$ -	\$77,171,797	\$ -	\$77,171,797
4	Allowance for Working Capital (1)	\$6,289,809	(\$6,289,809)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ -	\$
5	Total Rate Base	\$83,461,606	(\$6,289,809)	\$77,171,797	<u> </u>	\$77,171,797	\$ -	\$77,171,797

### (1) Allowance for Working Capital - Derivation

	Controllable Expenses Cost of Power Working Capital Base		\$10,356,735 \$73,507,386 \$83,864,121	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$10,356,735 \$73,507,386 \$83,864,121	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$10,356,735 \$73,507,386 \$83,864,121	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$10,356,735 \$73,507,386 \$83,864,121
9	Working Capital Rate %	(1)	7.50%	-7.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
10	Working Capital Allowance		\$6,289,809	(\$6,289,809)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

#### Notes

(1) Some Applicants may have a unique rate as a result of a lead-lag study. The default rate for cost of service applications is 7.5%, per the letter issued by the Board on June 3, 2015.

(2) Average of opening and closing balances for the year.

# Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

\$-

#### **Utility Income**

Total Revenue Offsets

\$1,106,244

Line No.	Particulars	Initial Application	Adjustments	Interrogatory Responses	Adjustments	Settlement Agreement	Adjustments	Per Board Decision
1	Operating Revenues: Distribution Revenue (at Proposed Rates)	\$18,390,129	(\$18,390,129)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Other Revenue	(1) \$1,106,244	(\$1,106,244)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3	Total Operating Revenues	\$19,496,373	(\$19,496,373)	\$	\$ -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4 5 6 7 8	Operating Expenses: OM+A Expenses Depreciation/Amortization Property taxes Capital taxes Other expense	\$10,312,735 \$4,050,033 \$44,000 \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$10,312,735 \$4,050,033 \$44,000 \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$10,312,735 \$4,050,033 \$44,000 \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$10,312,735 \$4,050,033 \$44,000 \$ -
9	Subtotal (lines 4 to 8)	\$14,406,768	\$ -	\$14,406,768	\$ -	\$14,406,768	\$ -	\$14,406,768
10	Deemed Interest Expense	\$1,815,791	(\$1,815,791)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ -
11	Total Expenses (lines 9 to 10)	\$16,222,559	(\$1,815,791)	\$14,406,768	\$	\$14,406,768	\$	\$14,406,768
12	Utility income before income taxes	\$3,273,814	(\$17,680,582)	(\$14,406,768)	<u> </u>	(\$14,406,768)	<u> </u>	(\$14,406,768)
13	Income taxes (grossed-up)	\$199,088	<u> </u>	\$199,088	\$	\$199,088	<u> </u>	\$199,088
14	Utility net income	\$3,074,726	(\$17,680,582)	(\$14,605,857)	<u> </u>	(\$14,605,857)	<u> </u>	(\$14,605,857)
<u>Notes</u>	Other Revenues / Reve	nue Offsets						
(1)	Specific Service Charges Late Payment Charges Other Distribution Revenue Other Income and Deductions	\$152,000 \$210,000 \$520,033 \$224,211		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -

\$-

\$-

\$-

\$-

\$ -

# Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

#### Taxes/PILs

Line No.	Particulars	Application	Interrogatory Responses	Settlement Agreement	Per Board Decision
	Determination of Taxable Income				
1	Utility net income before taxes	\$3,074,726	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Adjustments required to arrive at taxable utility income	(\$2,520,527)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3	Taxable income	\$554,199	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Calculation of Utility income Taxes				
4	Income taxes	\$146,330	\$146,330	\$146,330	\$146,330
6	Total taxes	\$146,330	\$146,330	\$146,330	\$146,330
7	Gross-up of Income Taxes	\$52,758	\$52,758	\$52,758	\$52,758
8	Grossed-up Income Taxes	\$199,088	\$199,088	\$199,088	\$199,088
9	PILs / tax Allowance (Grossed-up Income taxes + Capital taxes)	\$199,088	\$199,088	\$199,088	\$199,088
10	Other tax Credits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Tax Rates				
11 12 13	Federal tax (%) Provincial tax (%) Total tax rate (%)	15.00% 11.50% 26.50%	15.00% 11.50% 26.50%	15.00% 11.50% 26.50%	15.00% 11.50% 26.50%

Notes

# Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

#### Capitalization/Cost of Capital

-

Line No.	Particulars	Capitaliz	zation Ratio	Cost Rate	Return
		Initial A	pplication		
	Debt	(%)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
1	Long-term Debt	56.00%	\$46,738,499	3.44%	\$1,607,804
2 3	Short-term Debt	4.00%	\$3,338,464	6.23%	\$207,986
3	Total Debt	60.00%	\$50,076,964	3.63%	\$1,815,791
	Equity				
4	Common Equity	40.00%	\$33,384,642	9.21%	\$3,074,726
5	Preferred Shares	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
6	Total Equity	40.00%	\$33,384,642	9.21%	\$3,074,726
7	Total	100.00%	\$83,461,606	5.86%	\$4,890,516
		Interrogato	ry Responses		
		(9/)	(\$)	(9/)	(¢)
	Debt	(%)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
1	Long-term Debt	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
2	Short-term Debt	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
3	Total Debt	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
	Equity				
4	Common Equity	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
5	Preferred Shares	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
6	Total Equity	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
7	Total	0.00%	\$77,171,797	0.00%	\$
		Settlemer	nt Agreement		
	Debt	(%)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
8	Long-term Debt	0.00%	\$ -	3.44%	\$ -
9	Short-term Debt	0.00%	\$ -	6.23%	\$ -
10	Total Debt	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
	Equilat				
11	Equity Common Equity	0.00%	\$ -	9.21%	\$ -
12	Preferred Shares	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
13	Total Equity	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
14	Total	0.00%	¢77 171 707	0.00%	¢
14	Total	0.00%	\$77,171,797	0.00%	<u> </u>
		Per Boa	rd Decision		
		(%)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
•	Debt	0.00%	\$ -	3.44%	\$ -
8 9	Long-term Debt Short-term Debt	0.00%	ֆ- \$-	6.23%	5 - \$ -
10	Total Debt	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Equity	0.0001	-	0.045	-
11	Common Equity	0.00%	\$ - ¢	9.21%	\$ - ¢
12 13	Preferred Shares Total Equity	0.00%	<u> </u>	0.00%	<u> </u>
	. etai Equity	0.0070	φ-	0.0070	φ-
14	Total	0.00%	\$77,171,797	0.00%	\$ -

Notes

# Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

#### **Revenue Requirement**

Line No.	Particulars	Application	Interrogatory Responses	Settlement Agreement	Per Board Decision
1 2 3 5 6	OM&A Expenses Amortization/Depreciation Property Taxes Income Taxes (Grossed up) Other Expenses	\$10,312,735 \$4,050,033 \$44,000 \$199,088 \$ -	\$10,312,735 \$4,050,033 \$44,000 \$199,088	\$10,312,735 \$4,050,033 \$44,000 \$199,088	\$10,312,735 \$4,050,033 \$44,000 \$199,088
7	Return Deemed Interest Expense Return on Deemed Equity	\$1,815,791 \$3,074,726	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -
8	Service Revenue Requirement (before Revenues)	\$19,496,373	\$14,605,857	\$14,605,857	\$14,605,857
9 10	Revenue Offsets Base Revenue Requirement (excluding Tranformer Owership Allowance credit adjustment)	\$1,106,244 \$18,390,129	\$ - \$14,605,857	\$ - \$14,605,857	\$
11 12	Distribution revenue Other revenue	\$18,390,129 \$1,106,244	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -
13	Total revenue	\$19,496,373	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$ -
14	Difference (Total Revenue Less Distribution Revenue Requirement before Revenues)	<u> </u>	(1) (\$14,605,857)	(\$14,605,857) (1)	(\$14,605,857) (1)

Summary Table of Revenue Requirement and Revenue Deficiency/Sufficiency

	Application	Interrogatory Responses	Δ% <sup>(2)</sup>	Settlement Agreement	Δ% <sup>(2)</sup>	Per Board Decision	Δ% <sup>(2)</sup>
Service Revenue Requirement	\$19,496,373	\$14,605,857	###	\$14,605,857	(25.08%)	\$14,605,857	(25.08%)
Grossed-Up Revenue							
Deficiency/(Sufficiency)	\$2,324,346	(\$2,254,459)	###	\$19,601,045	743.29%	\$19,601,045	743.29%
Base Revenue Requirement (to							
be recovered from Distribution							
Rates)	\$18,390,129	\$14,605,857	###	\$14,605,857	(20.58%)	\$14,605,857	(20.58%)
Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency)							
Associated with Base Revenue							
Requirement	\$2,326,333	\$ -	###	\$ -	#######	\$ -	(100.00%)

Notes (1) (2)

Line 11 - Line 8 Percentage Change Relative to Initial Application

# Contario Energy Board Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

#### Load Forecast Summary

This spreadsheet provides a summary of the customer and load forecast on which the test year revenue requirement is derived. The amounts serve as the denominators for deriving the rates to recover the test year revenue requirement for purposes of this RRWF.

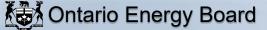
The information to be input is inclusive of any adjustments to kWh and kW to reflect the impacts of CDM programs up to and including CDM programs planned to be executed in the test year. i.e., the load forecast adjustments determined in **Appendix 2-I** should be incorporated into the entries. The inputs should correspond with the summary of the Load Forecast for the Test Year in **Appendix 2-IB** and in Exhibit 3 of the application.

Appendix 2-IB is still required to be filled out, as it also provides a year-over-year variance analysis of demand growth andf trends from historical actuals to the Bridge and Test Year forecasts.

	Stage in Process:	Ir	nitial Application										
	Customer Class	Ini	itial Application		Inte	errogatory Response	s	Se	ttlement Agreement		Р	er Board Decision	
	Input the name of each customer class.	Customer / Connections Test Year average or mid-year	<b>kWh</b> Annual	<b>kW/kVA</b> <sup>(1)</sup> Annual	Customer / Connections Test Year average or mid-year	<b>kWh</b> Annual	<b>kW/kVA</b> <sup>(1)</sup> Annual	Customer / Connections Test Year average or mid-year	<b>kWh</b> Annual	<b>kW/kVA</b> <sup>(1)</sup> Annual	Customer / Connections Test Year average or mid-year	<b>kWh</b> Annual	<b>kW/kVA</b> <sup>(1)</sup> Annual
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 167 18 19 20	Residential GS<50 GS>50 Embedded Distributor Street Light Sentinel Light USL	29,454 2,098 235 4 2,828 216 123	284,634,106 70,835,308 197,879,033 34,244,754 2,433,601 262,328 1,383,562	698,414 90,871 7,372 716									
	Total		591,672,692	797,374			-			-			

#### Notes:

(1) Input kW or kVA for those customer classes for which billing is based on demand (kW or kVA) versus energy consumption (kWh)



# Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

# **Cost Allocation and Rate Design**

This spreadsheet replaces **Appendix 2-P** and provides a summary of the results from the Cost Allocation spreadsheet, and is used in the determination of the class revenue requirement and, hence, ultimately, the determination of rates from customers in all classes to recover the revenue requirement.

#### Stage in Application Process: Initial Application

A) Allocated Costs

Name of Customer Class <sup>(3)</sup> From Sheet 10. Load Forecast	Costs Allocated from Previous Study <sup>(1)</sup>	%	Allocated Class Revenue Requirement (1) (7A)	%
<ul> <li>1 Residential</li> <li>2 GS&lt;50</li> <li>3 GS&gt;50</li> <li>4 Embedded Distributor</li> <li>5 Street Light</li> <li>6 Sentinel Light</li> <li>7 USL</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> </ul>	\$ 9,625,174	74.19%	\$ 14,684,864	75.33%
	\$ 1,467,052	11.31%	\$ 2,078,387	10.66%
	\$ 1,555,011	11.99%	\$ 2,201,558	11.29%
	\$ 98,708	0.76%	\$ 117,414	0.60%
	\$ 155,290	1.20%	\$ 305,066	1.56%
	\$ 21,704	0.17%	\$ 56,492	0.29%
	\$ 50,024	0.39%	\$ 50,560	0.26%

20					
Total	\$	12,972,963	100.00%	\$ 19,494,341	100.00%
	Servio	ce Revenue Requiremen	t (from Sheet 9)	\$ 19,496,373.00	

(1) Class Allocated Revenue Requirement, from Sheet O-1, Revenue to Cost || RR, row 40, from the Cost Allocation Study in this application. This excludes costs in deferral and variance accounts. For Embedded Distributors, Account 4750 - Low Voltage (LV) Costs are also excluded.

(2) Host Distributors - Provide information on any embedded distributor(s) as a separate class, if applicable. If embedded distributors are billed in a General Service class, include the allocated costs and revenues of the embedded distributor(s) in the applicable class, and also complete Appendix 2-Q.

(3) Customer Classes - If these differ from those in place in the previous cost allocation study, modify the customer classes to match the proposal in the current application as closely as possible.

### B) Calculated Class Revenues

Name of Customer Class		Forecast (LF) X t approved rates	F X current proved rates X (1+d)	LF )	( Proposed Rates		Miscellaneous Revenues
		(7B)	(7C)		(7D)		(7E)
1 Residential	\$	10,992,335	\$ 12,582,836	\$	12,956,334	\$	883,263
2 GS<50	\$	2,075,034	\$ 2,375,274	\$	2,375,274	\$	117,225
3 GS>50	\$ \$	2,549,448	\$ 2,918,333	\$ \$	2,555,629	\$	86,240
4 Embedded Distributor	\$	161,603	\$ 184,986	\$	140,322	\$	575
5 Street Light	\$	208,082	\$ 238,189	\$	273,941	\$	13,566
6 Sentinel Light	\$ \$	17,145	\$ 19,626	\$	28,182	\$	3,118
7 USL 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	φ	60,149	\$ 68,852	\$	58,415	\$	2,257
Total	\$	16,063,796	\$ 18,388,097	\$	18,388,097	\$	1,106,244

- (4) In columns 7B to 7D, LF means Load Forecast of Annual Billing Quantities (i.e., customers or connections, as applicable X 12 months, and kWh, kW or kVA as applicable. Revenue quantities should be net of the Transformer Ownership Allowance for applicable customer classes. Exclude revenues from rate adders and rate riders.
- (5) Columns 7C and 7D Column Total should equal the Base Revenue Requirement for each.
- Column 7C The OEB-issued cost allocation model calculates "1+d" on worksheet O-1, cell C22. "d" is defined as Revenue Deficiency/Revenue at Current Rates.
- (6)
- (7) Column 7E If using the OEB-issued cost allocation model, enter Miscellaneous Revenues as it appears on worksheet O-1, row 19.
- C) Rebalancing Revenue-to-Cost Ratios

Name of Customer Class	Previously Approved Ratios	Status Quo Ratios	Proposed Ratios	Policy Range
	Most Recent Year:	(7C + 7E) / (7A)	(7D + 7E) / (7A)	
	2018			
	%	%	%	%
1 Residential	96.16%	91.70%	94.24%	85 - 115
2 GS<50	116.82%	119.92%	119.92%	80 - 120
3 GS>50	103.70%	136.47%	120.00%	80 - 120
4 Embedded Distributor	120.00%	158.04%	120.00%	80 - 120
5 Street Light	120.00%	82.52%	94.24%	80 - 120
6 Sentinel Light	120.00%	40.26%	55.41%	80 - 120
7 USL	120.00%	140.64%	120.00%	80 - 120
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

- (8) Previously Approved Revenue-to-Cost (R/C) Ratios For most applicants, the most recent year would be the third year (at the latest) of the Price Cap IR period. For example, if the applicant, rebased in 2020 with further adjustments to move within the range over two years, the Most Recent Year would be 2023. However, the ratios in 2023 would be equal to those after the adjustment in 2022.
- (9) Status Quo Ratios The OEB-issued cost allocation model provides the Status Quo Ratios on Worksheet O-1. The Status Quo means "Before Rebalancing".

(10) Ratios shown in red are outside of the allowed range. Applies to both Tables C and D.

(D) Proposed Revenue-to-Cost Ratios (11)

Name of Customer Class	Propose	Policy Range				
	Test Year	Price Cap IR F	Period	, ,		
	2025	2026	2027			
1 Residential	94.24%	94.21%	94.17%	85 - 115		
2 GS<50	119.92%	119.92%	119.92%	80 - 120		
3 GS>50	120.00%	120.00%	120.00%	80 - 120		
4 Embedded Distributor	120.00%	120.00%	120.00%	80 - 120		
5 Street Light	94.24%	94.21%	94.17%	80 - 120		
6 Sentinel Light	55.41%	63.15%	74.24%	80 - 120		
7 USL	120.00%	120.00%	120.00%	80 - 120		
8						
9						
10						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
17						
18						
19						
20						

(11) The applicant should complete Table D if it is applying for approval of a revenue-to-cost ratio in 2025 that is outside of the OEB's policy range for any customer class. Table D will show that the distributor is likely to enter into the 2026 and 2027 Price Cap IR models, as necessary. For 2026 and 2027, enter the planned revenue-to-cost ratios that will be "Change" or "No Change" in 2026 (in the current Revenue/Cost Ratio Adjustment Workform, Worksheet C1.1 'Decision - Cost Revenue Adjustment, column d), and enter TBD for class(es) that will be entered as 'Rebalance'.



#### New Rate Design Policy For Residential Customers

Please complete the following tables.

#### A Data Inputs (from Sheet 10. Load Forecast)

Test Year Billing Determinants for R	esident	ial Class								
Customers		29,454								
kWh		284,634,106								
Proposed Residential Class Specific Revenue	\$	12,956,334.04								
Requirement <sup>1</sup>										
Residential Base Rates on Current Tariff										
Monthly Fixed Charge (\$)										
Distribution Volumetric Rate (\$/kWh)										

#### B Current Fixed/Variable Split

	Base Rates	Billing Determinants	Revenue	% of Total Revenue
Fixed		29,454		
Variable		284,634,106		
TOTAL	-	-		-

#### C Calculating Test Year Base Rates

and Class Specific Revenue Requirement

Transition Years <sup>2</sup>	Test Year Revenue @ Current F/V Split	Test Year Base Rates @ Current F/V Split	Reconciliation - Test Year Base Rates @	
Fixed		@ ourrent 174 opin	Current F/V Split	
Variable				
TOTAL		-		
	New F/V Split	Revenue @ new F/V Split	Final Adjusted Base Rates	Revenue Reconciliation @ Adjusted Rates
Fixed	New F/V Split			Reconciliation @
Fixed Variable	New F/V Split			Reconciliation @
	New F/V Split			Reconciliation @
Variable TOTAL		F/V Split	Base Rates	Reconciliation @
Variable TOTAL <b>Checks<sup>3</sup></b>		F/V Split	Base Rates	Reconciliation @
Variable TOTAL		F/V Split	Base Rates	Reconciliatio

#### Notes:

- <sup>1</sup> The final residential class specific revenue requirement, excluding allocated Miscellaneous Revenues, as shown on Sheet 11. Cost Allocation, should be used (i.e. the revenue requirement after any proposed adjustments to R/C ratios).
- <sup>2</sup> The distributor should enter the number of years remaining before the transition to fully fixed rates is completed. The change in residential rate design is almost complete and distributors should have either 0 or 1 year remaining. If the distributor has fully transitioned to fixed rates put "0" in cell D40. If the distributor has proposed an additional transition year because the change in the residential rate design will result in the fixed charge increasing by more than \$4/year, put "1" in cell D40.
- <sup>3</sup> Change in fixed rate due to rate design policy should be less than \$4. The difference between the proposed class revenue requirement and the revenue at calculated base rates should be minimal (i.e. should be reasonably considered as a rounding error)

# Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

#### Rate Design and Revenue Reconciliation

This sheet replaces Appendix 2-V, and provides a simplified model for calculating the standard monthly and voluentric rates based on the allocated class revenues and fixed/variable split resulting from the cost allocation study and rate design and as proposed by the applicant. However, the RRWF does not replace the rate generator model that an applicant distributor may use in support of its application. The RRWF provides a demonstrative check on the derivation of the revenue requirement and on the proposed base distribution rates to recover the revenue requirement, based on summary information from a more detailed rate generator model and other models that applicants use for cost allocation, load forecasting, taxes/PILs, etc.

	Stage in Process: Initial Application			Cla	ss Allocated Reve	nues				Distribution Rates					Revenue Reconciliatio	on		
		Customer and Lo	oad Forecast				1. Cost Allocation sidential Rate Des			able Splits <sup>2,3</sup> be entered as a ween 0 and 1								
	Customer Class	Volumetric Charge Determinant	Customers / Connections	kWh	kW or kVA	Total Class Revenue Requirement	Monthly Service Charge	Volumetric	Fixed	Variable	Transformer Ownership Allowance <sup>1</sup> (\$)	Monthly S Rate	ervice Charge <sup>2</sup> No. of		netric Rate <sup>3</sup> No. of		Volumetric	Distribution Revenues less Transformer
	From sheet 10. Load Forecast	Determinant				Requirement	onarge				Allowalice (\$)	Rate	decimals	Rate	decimals	MSC Revenues	revenues	Ownership
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 # # # # # # # # # # # #	Residential (Ss-50) (Ss-50) Emhedded Distributor Street Licht sentinel Licht USL	kWh kWh kW kW kW kW kW kW	29,454 2,008 235 4 2,828 216 123 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	284,634,106 70,835,308 197,879,033 34,244,754 2,433,601 262,328 1,383,562 - - - - - - - - - -	- 698,414 90,871 7,372 716 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 12,966,334 \$ 2,375,274 \$ 2,555,629 \$ 140,322 \$ 273,941 \$ 28,182 \$ 58,415	\$ 12,966,334 \$ 1,124,987 \$ 772,157 \$ 27,031 \$ 172,411 \$ 15,729 \$ 14,880	\$ 1.250.288 \$ 1.783.472 \$ 113.291 \$ 101.530 \$ 12.453 \$ 43.535	100.00% 47.38% 30.21% 19.28% 62.94% 55.81% 25.47%	0.00% 52.64% 69.79% 80.74% 37.06% 44.19% 74.53%	\$ 75,811	\$36. \$44. \$563. \$5. \$6. \$10.	69 38 14 08 07	\$0.0177 \$2.6622 \$1.2467 \$13.7715 \$17.3835	IRWIN 4 IRWIN IRWIN IRWIN IRWIN IRWIN IRWIN	\$ 12.957 52.31 1 \$ 1,124.965 50 \$ 772.157.00 72 \$ 172.457.00 72 \$ 172.410.35 \$ 15.729.47 \$ 14.879.66 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$	\$1297,523.71 \$2,378,771.46 \$2,555,664.37 \$140.319.91 \$273,341.11 \$28,182.00 \$58,461.87 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
								1	otal Transformer Ow	nership Allowance	\$ 75,811					Total Distribution R	evenues	\$ 18,392,864.52
No	otes:													Rates recover re	venue requirement	Base Revenue Req	uirement	\$18,390,129.00
	s: Transformer Ownership Allowance is entered as a positive amount, and only for those classes to which it applies.									Difference % Difference		\$ 2,735.52 0.015%						

<sup>2</sup> The Fixed/Variable split, for each customer class, drives the "rate generator" portion of this sheet of the RRWF. Only the "fixed" fraction is entered, as the sum of the "fixed" and "variable" portions must sum to 100%. For a distributor that may set the Monthly Service Charge, the "fixed" ratio is calcutated as: [MSC x (average number of customers or connections) x 12 months] / (Class Allocated Revenue Requirement).

<sup>3</sup> The Volumetric rate is calculated as [(allocated volumetric revenue requirement for the class + transformer allowance credit for the class)(annual estimate of the charge determinant for the test year (either KW or kVA for demand-billed customer classes, or kWh for non-demand-billed classes)]

# Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

5			
	1-		
	-	/	

Version 1.10

Utility Name	Essex Powerlines Corporation
Service Territory	
Assigned EB Number	EB-2024-0020
Name and Title	Grace Flood, Director Finance & Regulatory Affairs
Phone Number	519-737-9811 X 163
Email Address	gflood@essexpowerlines.ca
Test Year	2025
Bridge Year	2024
Last Rebasing Year	2018

The RRWF has been enhanced commencing with 2017 rate applications to provide estimated base distribution rates. The enhanced RRWF is not intended to replace a utility's formal rate generator model which should continue to be the source of the proposed rates as well as the final ones at the conclusion of the proceeding. The load forecasting addition made to this model is intended to be demonstrative only and does not replace the information filed in the utility's application. In an effort to minimize the incremental work required from utilities, the cost allocation and rate design additions to this model do in fact replace former appendices that were required to be filed as part of the cost of service (Chapter 2) filing requirements.

Commencing with 2023 rate applications, the RRWF has been enhanced with an additional column, so that two stages of processing of an application (e.g. interrogatory responses and settlement agreement) between the initial application filing and the OEB decision and draft rate order ("Per Board Decision") can be used. Functionality of the RRWF is the same as in previous versions of the RRWF. (May 2022)

This Workbook Model is protected by copyright and is being made available to you solely for the purpose of filing your application. You may use and copy this model for that purpose, and provide a copy of this model to any person that is advising or assisting you in that regard. Except as indicated above, any copying, reproduction, publication, sale, adaptation, translation, modification, reverse engineering or other use or dissemination of this model without the express written consent of the Ontario Energy Board is prohibited. If you provide a copy of this model to a person that is advising or assisting you in preparing the application or reviewing your draft rate order, you must ensure that the person understands and agrees to the restrictions noted above.

While this model has been provided in Excel format and is required to be filed with the applications, the onus remains on the applicant to ensure the accuracy of the data and

# Mario Energy Board

# Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

# **Table of Contents**

<u>1. Info</u>	8. Rev Def Suff
2. Table of Contents	<u>9. Rev Reqt</u>
<u>3. Data Input Sheet</u>	10. Load Forecast
<u>4. Rate_Base</u>	11. Cost Allocation
5. Utility Income	12. Residential Rate Design - hidden. Contact OEB staff if needed.
<u>6. Taxes PILs</u>	13. Rate Design and Revenue Reconciliation
7. Cost of Capital	14. Tracking Sheet

#### Notes:

- (1) Pale green cells represent inputs
- (2) Pale green boxes at the bottom of each page are for additional notes
- (3) Pale blue cells represent drop-down lists
- (4) Please note that this model uses MACROS. Before starting, please ensure that macros have been enabled.
- (5) Completed versions of the Revenue Requirement Work Form are required to be filed in working Microsoft Excel format.

# Contario Energy Board Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

#### **Tracking Form**

The first row shown, labelled "Original Application", summarizes key statistics based on the data inputs into the RRWF. After the original application filing, the applicant provides key changes in capital and operating expenses, load forecasts, cost of capital, etc., as revised through the processing of the application. This could be due to revisions or responses to interrogatories. The last row shown is the most current estimate of the cost of service data reflecting the original application and any updates provided by the applicant distributor (for updated evidence, responses to interrogatories, updated evidence, responses to interrogatories, etc.)

Please ensure a Reference (Column B) and/or Item Description (Column C) is entered. Please note that unused rows will automatically be hidden and the PRINT AREA set when the PRINT BUTTON on Sheet 1 is activated.

(1) Short reference to evidence material (interrogatory response, undertaking, exhibit number, Board Decision, Code, Guideline, Report of the Board, etc.)

(2) Short description of change, issue, etc.

#### Summary of Proposed Changes

		Cost of	Cost of Capital		Rate Base and Capital Expenditures			Operating Expenses			Revenue Requirement			
Reference <sup>(1)</sup>	Item / Description <sup>(2)</sup>	Regulated Return on Capital	Regulated Rate of Return	Rate Base	Working Capital	Working Capital Allowance (\$)	Amortization / Depreciation	Taxes/PILs	OM&A	Service Revenue Requirement	Other Revenues	Base Revenue Requirement		
	Original Application	\$ 4,890,516	5.86%	\$ 83,461,606	\$ 83,864,121	\$ 6,289,809	\$ 4,050,033	\$ 199,088	\$ 10,312,735	\$ 19,496,373	\$ 1,106,244	\$ 18,390,129	\$ 2,324,34	



EB-2024-0022 Filed: April 30, 2024 Exhibit 6: Revenue Requirement

# <u>Attachment 6-B</u> PILS Model

# **Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers**

### PILS Tax Provision - Bridge Year

						Wires Only
Regulatory Taxable Income						Reference <u>B1</u> -\$ 2,205,132 A
	Tax Rate	Small Business Rate (If Applicable)	Taxes Payable	Effective Tax Ra	ate	
Ontario (Max 11.5%)	11.5%	11.5%	-\$253,590	11.5%	в	
Federal (Max 15%)	15.0%	15.0%	-\$ 330,770	15.0%	С	
Combined effective tax rate (Max 26.5%)						26.50% <b>D = B + C</b>
Total Income Taxes						\$E=A*D
Investment Tax Credits Miscellaneous Tax Credits						F G
Total Tax Credits						\$H = F + G
Corporate PILs/Income Tax Provision for Bridg	e Year					\$ - I = E - H

Note:

1. This is for the derivation of Bridge year PILs income tax expense and should not be used for Test year revenue requirement calculations.

#### Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers



Note: Drop-down lists are shaded blue; Input cells are shaded green.

This Workbook Model is protected by copyright and is being made available to you solely for the purpose of filing your rate application. You may use and copy th model for that purpose, and provide a copy of this model to any person that is advising or assisting you in that regard. Except as dei induced above, any copying, reproduction, publication, sak, adaption, transition, modification, reverse engineering or other use or dissemiliation of this model above, any copying, consent of the Ontario Energy Board is prohibited. If you provide a copy of this model to a person that is advising or assisting you in preparing the application or reviewing your draft rate order, you must source that the person understands and agrees to the restrictions noted above.

While this model has been provided in Excel format and is required to be filed with the applications, the onus remains on the applicant to ensure the accuracy of the data and the results.

#### Instructions

Purpose The purpose of this workbook is to calculate the estimated Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILs) for the Test Year. The calculation of PILs for the Test Year is on tab T0 and is based on the inputs on the other tabs.

ment

Tab S Summary is a summary of the amounts to be transferred to the Data Input Sheet of the Revenue Requin Workform.

Tab S1 Integrity Checks must be completed after the completion of the PILs calculation in this workbook.

Methodology To calculate the PILs for the Test Year:

V and the state of the form the income tax return of the Historical Year in tabs H1 to H13. 2) input the balances from the income tax return of the Historical Year in tabs H1 to H13. 2) input should include: - non-deductible expenses (Schedule 1 - B1 and T1) - loss carriforward (Schedule 4 - B4 and T4) - capital cost allowance (Schedule 8 - B8 and T6) - non-deductible reserves (Schedule 13 - B13 and T13)

make any other adjustments and inputs required so that the PILs amount calculated for the Test Year on tab T0 is reasonable.

Other Notes Tabs H0 to H13 relate to the Historical Year. Tabs B0 to B13 relate to the Bridge Year. Tabs T0 to T13 relate to the Test Year.

The amounts on tabs H0 to H13 should agree to the tax return filed with the Canada Revenue Agency. Any CRA audit adjustments or corrections should also be reflected.

It is assumed the net income before tax for the Test Year is equal to the Return on Equity. Return on Equity is calculated on tab A.

On tab "A. Data Input Sheet", input the "Rate Base" amount and "Return on Rate Base" amounts.

# **Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers**

	<u>1. Info</u> <u>S. Summary</u> <u>A. Data Input Sheet</u> B. Tay Pates % Exemptions
	B. Tax Rates & Exemptions
Historical Year	H0 - PILs, Tax Provision Historical Year H1 - Adj. Taxable Income Historical Year H4 - Schedule 4 Loss Carry Forward Historical Year H8 - Schedule 8 Historical H13 - Schedule 13 Tax Reserves Historical
Bridge Year	B0 - PILs,Tax Provision Bridge Year B1 - Adj. Taxable Income Bridge Year B4 - Schedule 4 Loss Carry Forward Bridge Year B8 - Schedule 8 CCA Bridge Year B13 - Schedule 13 Tax Reserves Bridge Year
Test Year	<u>T0 PILs, Tax Provision Test Year</u> <u>T1 Taxable Income Test Year</u> <u>T4 Schedule 4 Loss Carry Forward Test Year</u> <u>T8 Schedule 8 CCA Test Year</u> <u>T13 Schedule 13 Reserve Test Year</u>

# Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers

No inputs required on this worksheet.

Integrity Checks

The applicant must ensure the following integrity checks have been completed and confirm this is the case in the table below, or provide an explanation if this is not the case:

-			
	Item	Utility Confirmation	Notes
		(Y/N)	Notes
	The depreciation and amortization added back in the application's PILs model agree with the numbers disclosed in the rate base section of the application	Y	
2	The capital additions and deductions in the CCA Schedule 8 agree with the rate base section for historical, bridge and test years	Y	
	Schedule 8 of the most recent federal T2 tax return filed with the application has a closing December 31 historical year UCC that agrees with the opening (January 1) bridge year		
	UCC. If the amounts do not agree, then the applicant must provide a reconciliation with explanations. Distributors must segregate non-distribution tax amounts on Schedule 8.	Y	
3			
	The CCA deductions in the application's PILs tax model for historical, bridge and test years (as applicable) agree with the numbers in the CCA Schedule 8 for the same years	V	
4	fled in the application	T	
5	Loss canv-forwards, if any, from prior year tax returns' Schedule 4 agree with those disclosed in the application	Y	
6	A discussion is included in the application as to when the loss carry-forwards, if any, will be fully utilized	Y	
7	CCA is maximized even if there are tax loss carry-forwards	Y	
	Other post-employment benefits and pension expenses that are added back on Schedule 1 to reconcile accounting income to net income for tax purposes agree with the OM&A		
	analysis for compensation. The amounts deducted are reasonable when compared with the notes to the audited financial statements, Financial Services Commission of Ontario	Y	
8	reports, and actuarial valuations.		
9	The income tax rate used to calculate the tax expense is consistent with the utility's actual tax facts and evidence filed in the application	Y	

# **Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers**

				Test Year	Bridge Year
Rate Base		s	\$	83,461,606	\$ 77,058,460
Return on Ratebase					
Deemed ShortTerm Debt %	4.00%	т	\$	3,338,464	W = S * T
Deemed Long Term Debt %	56.00%	U	\$	46,738,499	X = S * U
Deemed Equity %	40.00%	V	\$	33,384,642	Y = S * V
	6.23%		¢	207.096	
Short Term Interest Rate			\$	207,986	AC = W * Z
Long Term Interest	3.44%	AA	\$	1,607,804	AD = X * AA
Return on Equity (Regulatory Income)	9.21%	AB	\$	3,074,726	$AE = Y * AB \qquad T1$
Return on Rate Base			\$	4,890,516	AF = AC + AD + AE

Historical Year	Bridge Year	Test Year
No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No
	No No No No Yes No Yes	No     No       No     No       No     No       No     No       Yes     Yes       Yes     Yes

# **Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers**

Tax Rates Federal & Provincial As of MMM XX, 2019	Effective January 1, 2018	Effective January 1, 2019	Effective January 1, 2020	Effective January 1, 2021	Effective January 1, 2022	Effective January 1, 2023	
Federal income tax General Corporate Rate Federal Tax Abatement Adjusted Federal Rate	38.00% -10.00% 28.00%	38.00% -10.00% 28.00%	38.00% -10.00% 28.00%	38.00% -10.00% 28.00%	38.00% -10.00% 28.00%	38.00% -10.00% 28.00%	
Rate Reduction	-13.00% 15.00%	-13.00% 15.00%	-13.00% 15.00%	-13.00% 15.00%	-13.00% 15.00%	-13.00% 15.00%	
Ontario Income Tax	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	
Combined Federal and Ontario	26.50%	26.50%	26.50%	26.50%	26.50%	26.50%	
Federal & Ontario Small Business Federal Small Business Limit Ontario Small Business Limit	500,000 500,000	500,000 500,000	500,000 500,000	500,000 500,000	500,000 500,000	500,000 500,000	
Federal Small Business Rate	11.00%	10.50%	10.50%	10.00%	9.00%	9.00%	
Ontario Small Business Rate	4.50%	4.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.20%	3.20%	

#### Notes

T .... D . 4 . .

1. The Ontario Energy Board's proxy for taxable capital is rate base.

2. The appropriate Federal and Ontario small business rates are calculated in the Income/PILs Workform. The Federal and Ontario small business deduction:

a. is applicable if taxable capital is below \$10 million.

b. is phased out with taxable capital of more than \$10 million.

c. is completely eliminated when the taxable capital is \$15 million or more. Effective for the 2022 taxation year, the Federal small business deduction is revised to be completely eliminated

# **Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers**

### **PILs Tax Provision - Historical Year**

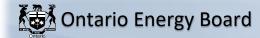




### Adjusted Taxable Income - Historical Year

	T2S1 line #	Total for Legal Entity	Non-Distribution Eliminations	Historic Wires Only
Income before PILs/Taxes	(A + 101 + 102)	1,621,568		1,621,568
Additions:				
Interest and penalties on taxes	103	11,606		11,606
Amortization of tangible assets	104	3,599,466		3,599,466
Amortization of intangible assets	106			(
Recapture of capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	107			(
Income inclusion under subparagraph 13(38)(d)(iii) from Schedule 10	108			(
Loss in equity of subsidiaries and affiliates	110			(
Loss on disposal of assets	111			(
Charitable donations and gifts from Schedule 2	112			(
Taxable capital gains from Schedule 6	113			(
Political contributions	114			(
Deferred and prepaid expenses	116			(
Scientific research expenditures deducted on financial statements	118			(
Capitalized interest	119			(
Non-deductible club dues and fees	120			(
Non-deductible meals and entertainment expense	121	8,998		8,998
Non-deductible automobile expenses	122	0,000		0,000
Non-deductible life insurance premiums	122			(
Non-deductible company pension plans	123			(
Tax reserves deducted in prior year	124			(
Reserves from financial statements – balance at the end of the year	123	231,459		231,459
		231,439		
Soft costs on construction and renovation of buildings	127			(
Capital items expensed	206			
Debt issue expense	208			(
Development expenses claimed in current year	212			(
Financing fees deducted in books	216			(
Gain on settlement of debt	220			(
Non-deductible advertising	226			(
Non-deductible interest	227			(
Non-deductible legal and accounting fees	228			(
Recapture of SR&ED expenditures	231			(
Share issue expense	235			(
Write down of capital property	236			(
Amounts received in respect of qualifying environment trust per paragraphs 12(1)(z.1) and 12(1)(z.2)	237			(
Other additions				
Interest Expensed on Capital Leases	295			(
Realized Income from Deferred Credit Accounts	295			(
Pensions	295	153,990		153,990
Non-deductible penalties	295			(
	295			(
	295			(
ARO Accretion expense				(
Capital Contributions Received (ITA 12(1)(x))				(
Lease Inducements Received (ITA 12(1)(x))				(
Deferred Revenue (ITA 12(1)(a))				(
Prior Year Investment Tax Credits received				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
Trada La della com			-	
Total Additions		4,005,519	0	4,005,519
Deductions:				
Gain on disposal of assets per financial statements	401	352		352
Non-taxable dividends under section 83	402			

Capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	403	7,011,819		7,011,819
Terminal loss from Schedule 8	404			(
Allowable business investment loss	406			(
Deferred and prepaid expenses	409			(
Scientific research expenses claimed in year	411			(
Tax reserves claimed in current year	413			(
Reserves from financial statements - balance at beginning of year	414	124,827		124,827
Contributions to deferred income plans	416			(
Book income of joint venture or partnership	305			(
Equity in income from subsidiary or affiliates	306			(
Other deductions				
Interest capitalized for accounting deducted for tax	395			(
Capital Lease Payments	395			(
Non-taxable imputed interest income on deferral and variance accounts	395			(
post employment benefit payments	395	175,090		175,090
	395	,		(
ARO Payments - Deductible for Tax when Paid				(
ITA 13(7.4) Election - Capital Contributions Received				(
ITA 13(7.4) Election - Apply Lease Inducement to cost of Leaseholds				(
Deferred Revenue - ITA 20(1)(m) reserve				(
Principal portion of lease payments				(
Lease Inducement Book Amortization credit to income				(
Financing fees for tax ITA 20(1)(e) and (e.1)				(
non taxable/deductible other comprehensive income items		43,479		43,479
		,		(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
Total Deductions		7,355,567	0	7,355,567
		.,		.,,
Net Income for Tax Purposes		-1,728,480	0	-1,728,480
	Į	.,,	•	.,0,100
Charitable donations from Schedule 2	311			
Charitable donations from Schedule 2 Taxable dividends received under section 112 or 113	311			(
Non-capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	320			(
Non-capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4 Net capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	331			(
	332			(
Limited partnership losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	335			(
TAXABLE INCOME		-1,728,480	0	-1,728,480



### **Schedule 4 Loss Carry Forward - Historical**

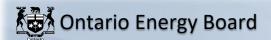
### **Corporation Loss Continuity and Application**

Non-Capital Loss Carry Forward Deduction	Total	Non- Distribution Portion	Utility Balance	
Actual Historical	1,728,480		1,728,480	B
Net Capital Loss Carry Forward Deduction	Total	Non- Distribution Portion	Utility Balance	
Actual Historical			0	B

# **Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers**

#### Schedule 8 - Historical Year

Class	Class Description	UCC End of Year Historical per tax returns	Less: Non-Distribution Portion	UCC Regulated Historical Year
1	Buildings, Distribution System (acq'd post 1987)	\$ 15,248,408		\$ 15,248,408
1b	Non-Residential Buildings [Reg. 1100(1)(a.1) election]	\$ 3,274,415		\$ 3,274,415
2	Distribution System (acq'd pre 1988)			\$ -
3	Buildings (acq'd pre 1988)			\$ -
6	Certain Buildings; Fences			\$ -
8	General Office Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures	\$ 244,074		\$ 244,074
10	Motor Vehicles, Fleet	\$ 2,366,151		\$ 2,366,151
10.1	Certain Automobiles			\$ -
12	Computer Application Software (Non-Systems)	\$ 1,730,479		\$ 1,730,479
13 <sub>1</sub>	Lease # 1			\$ -
13 <sub>2</sub>	Lease # 2			\$ -
13 <sub>3</sub>	Lease # 3			\$ -
13 4	Lease # 4			\$ -
14	Limited Period Patents, Franchises, Concessions or Licences			\$ -
14.1	Eligible Capital Property (acq'd pre 2017)			\$ -
14.1	Eligible Capital Property (acq'd post 2016)			\$ -
17	Elec. Generation Equip. (Non-Bldng, acq'd post Feb 27/00); Roads, Lots, Storage	\$ 33,033		\$ 33,033
42	Fibre Optic Cable			\$ -
43.1	Certain Clean Energy/Energy-Efficient Generation Equipment			\$ -
43.2	Certain Clean Energy/Energy-Efficient Generation Equipment			\$ -
45	Computers & System Software (acq'd post Mar 22/04 and pre Mar 19/07)			\$ -
46	Data Network Infrastructure Equipment (acq'd post Mar 22/04)			\$ -
47	Distribution System (acq'd post Feb 22/05)	\$ 33,424,721		\$ 33,424,721
50	General Purpose Computer Hardware & Software (acq'd post Mar 18/07)	\$ 476,273		\$ 476,273
95	CWIP	\$ 625,908		\$ 625,908
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$
				\$
	SUB-TOTAL - UCC	57,423,462		0 57,423,462



# **Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2**

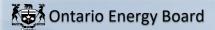
### **Schedule 13 Tax Reserves - Historical**

### **Continuity of Reserves**

Description	Historical Balance as per tax returns	Non-Distribution Eliminations	Utility Only
Capital gains reserves ss.40(1)			0
Tax reserves not deducted for accounting pur	poses		0
Reserve for doubtful accounts ss. 20(1)(I)			0
Reserve for undelivered goods and services not			0
rendered ss. 20(1)(m)			0
Reserve for unpaid amounts ss. 20(1)(n)			0
Debt & share issue expenses ss. 20(1)(e)			0
Other tax reserves			0
			0
			0
			0
			0
			0
Total	0	0	0
Financial Statement Reserves (not deductible			
General reserve for inventory obsolescence (non-			0
specific)			
General reserve for bad debts	450.000		0
Accrued Employee Future Benefits:	153,990		153,990
- Medical and Life Insurance			0
-Short & Long-term Disability			0
-Accmulated Sick Leave			0
- Termination Cost			0
- Other Post-Employment Benefits			0
Provision for Environmental Costs			0
Restructuring Costs			0
Accrued Contingent Litigation Costs			0
Accrued Self-Insurance Costs			0
Other Contingent Liabilities			0
Bonuses Accrued and Not Paid Within 180 Days of Year-End ss. 78(4)			0
Unpaid Amounts to Related Person and Not Paid Within 3 Taxation Years ss. 78(1)			C
Other			0
			0
			0
Total	153,990	0	153,990

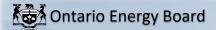
### Adjusted Taxable Income - Bridge Year

	T2S1 line #	Working Paper Reference	Total for Regulated Utility
Income before PILs/Taxes	(A + 101 + 102)		1,952,767
		•	
Additions:		1	
Interest and penalties on taxes	103		0.404.000
Amortization of tangible assets	104		3,404,238
Amortization of intangible assets	106		458,224
Recapture of capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	107	<u>B8</u>	(
Income inclusion under subparagraph 13(38)(d)(iii)	108		
Income or loss for tax purposes- joint ventures or partnerships	109		
Loss in equity of subsidiaries and affiliates	110		
Loss on disposal of assets	111		
Charitable donations and gifts from Schedule 2	112		
Taxable capital gains	113		
Political contributions	114		
Deferred and prepaid expenses	116		
Scientific research expenditures deducted on financial statements	118		
Capitalized interest	119		
Non-deductible club dues and fees	120		
Non-deductible meals and entertainment expense	121		8,80
Non-deductible automobile expenses	122		
Non-deductible life insurance premiums	123		
Non-deductible company pension plans	124		
Tax reserves deducted in prior year	125	B13	
Reserves from financial statements- balance at end of year	126	<u>B13</u>	153,99
Soft costs on construction and renovation of buildings	127		
Capital items expensed	206		
Debt issue expense	208		
Development expenses claimed in current year	212		
Financing fees deducted in books	216		
Gain on settlement of debt	220		
Non-deductible advertising	226		
Non-deductible interest	227		
Non-deductible legal and accounting fees	228		
Recapture of SR&ED expenditures	231		
Share issue expense	235		
Write down of capital property	236		
Amounts received in respect of qualifying environment trust per paragraphs 12(1)(z.1) and 12(1)(z.2)	237		
Other Additions			
Interest Expensed on Capital Leases	295		
Realized Income from Deferred Credit Accounts	295		
Pensions	295		
Non-deductible penalties	295		
	295		
	295		
ARO Accretion expense			
Capital Contributions Received (ITA 12(1)(x))			
Lease Inducements Received (ITA 12(1)(x))			



### Adjusted Taxable Income - Bridge Year

Deferred Revenue (ITA 12(1)(a))		1	
Prior Year Investment Tax Credits received			
		+	
		-	
Total Additions			4,025,25
Deductions:			
Gain on disposal of assets per financial	401		
statements	401		
Dividends not taxable under section 83	402		
Capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	403	<u>B8</u>	8,029,16
Terminal loss from Schedule 8	404	B8	
Allowable business investment loss	406		
Deferred and prepaid expenses	409		
Scientific research expenses claimed in year	411		
Tax reserves claimed in current year	413	B13	
Reserves from financial statements - balance			
at beginning of year	414	<u>B13</u>	153,99
Contributions to deferred income plans	416		
Book income of joint venture or partnership	305		
Equity in income from subsidiary or affiliates	306		
Other deductions			
Interest capitalized for accounting deducted			
for tax	395		
Capital Lease Payments	395		
Non-taxable imputed interest income on			
deferral and variance accounts	395		
	395		
	395		
ARO Payments - Deductible for Tax when		1 1	
Paid			
ITA 13(7.4) Election - Capital Contributions		1 1	
Received			
ITA 13(7.4) Election - Apply Lease		1 1	
Inducement to cost of Leaseholds			
Deferred Revenue - ITA 20(1)(m) reserve			
Principal portion of lease payments		+ +	
Lease Inducement Book Amortization credit		+ +	
to income			
		+ +	
Financing fees for tax ITA 20(1)(e) and (e.1)			
		1	
		1 1	
		+ +	
		+ +	
		+ +	
		+	
Total Deductions		calculated	8,183,15
		calculated	-2,205,13
Net Income for Tax Purposes		Calculated	_,,
Net Income for Tax Purposes Charitable donations Taxable dividends received under section 112 or	311	Galculated	_,,



### Adjusted Taxable Income - Bridge Year

TAXABLE INCOME		calculated	-2,205,132
Limited partnership losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	335		
Net capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	332	<u>B4</u>	0
Non-capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	331	<u>B4</u>	0



### **Corporation Loss Continuity and Application**

### Schedule 4 Loss Carry Forward - Bridge Year

Non-Capital Loss Carry Forward Deduction		Total	
Actual Historical	<u>H4</u>	1,728,480	
Amount to be used in Bridge Year	<u>B1</u>	0	
Loss Carry Forward Generated in Bridge Year (if any)	<u>B1</u>	2,205,132	
Other Adjustments			
Balance available for use post Bridge Year	calculated	3,933,612	<u>T4</u>
Net Capital Loss Carry Forward Deduction		Total	
Actual Historical	<u>H4</u>	0	
Amount to be used in Bridge Year			
Loss Carry Forward Generated in Bridge Year (if any)	<u>B1</u>		
Other Adjustments			
Balance available for use post Bridge Year	calculated	0	<u>T4</u>

#### Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers

Schedule 8 CCA - Bridge Year

(1) Class	Class Discription	Working Paper Reference	(2) Undepreciated capital cost (UCC) at the beginning of the bridge year	during the year (new property must	(4) Cost of acquisitions from column 3 that are designated immediate expensing property (DEP)	(5) Adjustments and transfers (enter amounts that will reduce the UCC as negatives)	(6) Amount from column 5 that is assistance received or receivable during the year for a property, subsequent to its disposition	(7) Amount from column 5 that is repaid during the year for a property, subsequent to its disposition	(8) Proceeda of dispositiona	(2) Proceeds of dispositions of the DEP (enter amount from column 5 that relates to the DEP reported in column 4)	(10) UCC (column 3 plus or minus column 8) minus column 8)	(11) UCC of the DIEP (enter the duals to the DIEP reporter in column 4)		(13) Cost of acquisitions on remainder of Class (column 1 column 4 plus column 11 minus column 12)	(14) Cost of acquisitions from column 13 that are accelerated investment incentive properties included in Classes 54 to 55	(15) Remaining UCC (column 10 minus column 12) (if negative, enter "0")	(16) Proceeds of disposition available to reduce the UCC of AIIP and property included in Classes 54 to 56 (column 8 minus column 9 pius column 6 mixus column 14 minus column 17 (df negative, erter "0")	(17) Net capital cost additions of AIP and properly included Classes 54 to 56 acquired during the year (column 14 minus column 16) (if negative, enter "0")	Relevant factor <sup>1</sup>	(18) UCC adjustment for AIP and properly included in Classes 54 to 56 acquired during the year (column 17 multiplied by the relevant factor)	(19) UCC adjustment for non-AIP and property included in Classos 54 to 56 (0.5 multipled by the result of column 13 minus column 6 plus column 7 minus column 9 plus column 9 plus column 9 (etc "0")	(20) CCA Rate %	(21) Recapture of CCA	(22) Terminal Loss	(23) CCA (for declining balance method, the result of column 15 plus column 19 minus column 19 minus column 20 or a low or amount, plus column 12))	(24) UCC at the end of the test year (column 10 ar column 23)	Paper
	Buildings, Distribution System (acq'd post 1987)		\$ 15,248,408								\$ 15,248,408			s .		\$ 15,248,408		s .	0.00	s .	s .	4%				\$ 14,638,472	<u></u>
1b	Non-Residential Buildings [Reg. 1100(1)(a.1) election]	H8		70.264							\$ 3.344.679		_	\$ 70.254		\$ 3.344.679	\$ .	s .	0.00	\$ -	\$ 35.132				\$ 198.573	\$ 3.146.105	- 18
2	Distribution System (acq'd pre 1988) Buildings (acq'd pre 1988)	HB									s .		-	s .		s .	s .	s .		<u>s</u> .	s .	6%			<u>s</u> .	ş .	- 18
	Certain Buildings; Fences	HS									s .		-	2 .		· ·	3 .	s .	0.00	s -	s .	10%			s .	š -	- 18 Te
	General Office Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures	HA		100.000							\$ 344.074		-	\$ 100.000	100.000	\$ 344.074		\$ 100.000	0.00		· ·	20%			\$ 68.815	\$ 275.259	- #8
	Motor Vehicles, Fleet	HB			0						\$ 3,106,151			\$ 770.000	770.000		a .	\$ 770.000	0.00	e	e .	30%			\$ 931,845		10
	Certain Automobiles	HA		110,000							¢ 0,100,101			s 110,000	110,000	¢ 0,100,101		¢ 110,000	0.00			30%			e 331,043	¢ 2,114,000	
	Computer Application Software (Non-Systems)	HA		844 918							\$ 2,575,397		-	\$ 844.918	844 918	\$ 2,575,397	e .	\$ 844 918	0.00		· ·	100%			\$ 2,575,397	-	- +
13.	l case #1	Hã		044,010							5 2,010,001			\$ 044,010	044,010	\$ 2,010,007	\$ .	5 040,010	0.00	s .	s .	NA			\$	\$ .	TR
13 2		H8									s .			\$ .		s .	\$ .	s .	0.00	s .	s .	NA			\$ .	š .	TB
	Lease #3	H8									s .			\$ .		\$ .	\$ .	s .	0.00	s .	s .	NA			\$ .	s .	TB
	Lease #4	HB									s .			\$ .		\$ .	\$ .	s .	0.00	s .	s .	NA			s .	\$ .	18
	Limited Period Patents, Franchises, Concessions or Licences	H8									s .			\$ .		s .	\$ .	s .	0.00	s .	s .	NA			\$ .	š .	TB
	Eligible Capital Property (acq'd pre Jan 1, 2017)	H8									s .			\$ .		\$ .	\$ .	s .		s .	s .	7%			\$ .	s .	TR
14.1	Elipible Capital Property (aco'd post Jan 1, 2017)	HB									s .			\$ .		\$ .	\$ .	s .	0.00	s .	s .	5%			\$ .	s .	TR
17	Elec. Generation Equip. (Non-Biding, acq'd post Feb 27/00); Roads, Lots, Storage	H8	\$ 33.033	25.000							\$ 58.033			\$ 25.000		\$ 58.033	s -	s .	0.00	s .	\$ 12,500	8%			\$ 3.643	\$ 54.390	TB
	Fibre Optic Cable	H8	s -								s .			s -		s -	s -	s .	0.00	s -	s .	12%			s -	s -	T8
	Certain Clean Energy/Energy-Efficient Generation Equipment	H8	s .								s -			s .		ş -	s -	s -	1.50	s -	s -	30%			s -	s -	T8
	Certain Clean Energy/Energy-Efficient Generation Equipment	H8	s .								s -			\$ -		ş -	s -	s -	0.50	\$ -	s -	50%			s -	s -	T8
45	Computers & System Software (aco'd post Mar 22/04 and pre Mar 19/07)	H8									s .			s -		s -	s .	s .		s .	s .	45%	-		s -	s .	18
46	Data Network Infrastructure Equipment (acq'd post Mar 22/04)	H8									s -			s -		\$ .	\$	s .	0.00	s -	s .	30%			s -	\$ .	T8
47	Distribution System (acq'd post Feb 22/05)		\$ 33,424,721	7,272,805							\$ 40,697,526			\$ 7,272,805		\$ 40,697,525	\$	\$ 7,272,805	0.00	s -	s .	8%			\$ 3,255,802		T8
	General Purpose Computer Hardware & Software (acq'd post Mar 18/07)	H8			0						\$ 700,273			\$ 224,000	224,000			\$ 224,000	0.00	\$.	s -	55%			\$ 385,150		<u>18</u>
95	CWIP	H8				-545,908					\$ 80,000			\$.		\$ 80,000	\$ .	s -	0.00	\$ -	s -	0%			s -	\$ 80,000	<u>T8</u>
		H8									s .			s .		s .	s .	s .		s .	s .				s .	s .	18
		H8									s .			s .		ş .	s .	s .		\$.	s .				s .	\$.	<u>18</u>
		H8									s .			s -		ş .	s .	s .		s .	s .				s -	\$ .	<u>18</u>
		H8									s -			\$ -		ş -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		-		s -	\$ -	- 18
		H8									s -			\$ -		ş -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		-		s -	\$ -	- 18
		HB									s -			5		s .	5 -	s .		5 -	s .				s -	s -	- 18
		HB									s .		_	\$ .		ş .	\$ .	s .		\$ -	s .				ş -	ş .	- 18
	TOTALS										5 .		-	3 .		۶ ·	3 .	s .		s .	s .	-			3 .	3	18
	TUTALS		b7,423,462	\$ 9,306,987	· ·	-\$ 545,908	\$ .	\$ -	\$.	<b>&gt;</b> .	\$ 66,154,541	\$.	1	\$ 9,306,987	> 9,211,723	1	ə -	\$ 9,211,723		•	\$ 47,632	1	· ·		\$ 8,029,161	> 58,125,380	81

#### Schedule 13 Tax Reserves - Bridge Year

#### **Continuity of Reserves**

						Bridge Year Adjustments					
Description	Reference	Historical Utility Only	Eliminate Amounts Not Relevant for Bridge Year	Adjusted Utility Balance		Additions	Disposals	Balance for Bridge Year		Change During the Year	Disallowed Expenses
Capital gains reserves ss.40(1)	H13	0		0	1			0	T13	0	
Tax Reserves Not Deducted for Accounting Purposes											
Reserve for doubtful accounts ss. 20(1)(I)	H13	0		0				0	T13	0	
Reserve for goods and services not delivered ss. 20(1)(m)	H13	0		0				0		0	
Reserve for unpaid amounts ss. 20(1)(n)	H13	0		0				0	T13	0	
Debt & share issue expenses ss. 20(1)(e)	H13	0		0				0	T13	0	
Other tax reserves	H13	0		0				0	T13	0	
		0		0				0		0	
		0		0				0		0	
Total		0	0	0	<u>B1</u>	0	0	0	<u>B1</u>	0	0
Financial statement reserves (not deductible for tax purposes)											
General Reserve for Inventory Obsolescence (non-specific)	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	110	0	
General Reserve for Bad Debts	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
Accrued Employee Future Benefits:	<u>H13</u>	153,990		153,990				153,990		0	
- Medical and Life Insurance	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
- Short & Long-term Disability	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
- Accumulated Sick Leave	<u>H13</u>	0		0					<u>T13</u>	0	
- Termination Cost	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
- Other Post-Employment Benefits	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
Provision for Environmental Costs	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
Restructuring Costs	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
Accrued Contingent Litigation Costs	<u>H13</u>	0		0					<u>T13</u>	0	
Accrued Self-Insurance Costs	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
Other Contingent Liabilities	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
Bonuses Accrued and Not Paid Within 180 Days of Year-End ss. 78(4)	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
Unpaid Amounts to Related Person and Not Paid Within 3 Taxation Years ss. 78(1)	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	<u>T13</u>	0	
Other	<u>H13</u>	0		0				0	T13	0	
		0		0				0		0	
		0		0				0		0	
Total		153,990	0	153,990	<u>B1</u>	0	0	153,990	<u>B1</u>	0	0

# **Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers**

#### **PILs Tax Provision - Test Year**

									Wi	res Only	
Regulatory Taxable Income								<u>T1</u>	\$	554,199 <b>A</b>	
	Tax Rate S	mall Business Rat (If Applicable)	te Taxe	es Payable Ef	ffective Tax R	ate					
Ontario (Max 11.5%) Federal (Max 15%)	11.5% 15.0%	11.5% 15.0%	\$ \$	63,733 83,130	11.5% 15.0%	В С					
Combined effective tax rate (I			·	,						26.50% <b>D = B + C</b>	
Total Income Taxes									\$	146,863 E = A * D	
Investment Tax Credits Miscellaneous Tax Credits									\$	<b>F</b> 533 <b>G</b>	
Total Tax Credits									\$	533 H = F + G	
Corporate PILs/Income Tax Prov	vision for Test Yea	ar							\$	146,330 I = E - H	
Corporate PILs/Income Tax Provis	sion Gross Up <sup>1</sup>						73.50%	J = 1-D	\$	52,758 K = I/J-I	
									\$	199,088 L = K + I	

Note:

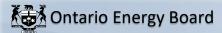
1. This is for the derivation of revenue requirement and should not be used for sufficiency/deficiency calculations.

#### Taxable Income - Test Year

		Working Paper Reference	Test Year Taxable Income
Net Income Before Taxes		<u>A.</u>	3,074,726
	T2 S1 line #		
A deliking and	12 S1 line #		
Additions: Interest and penalties on taxes	103	-	
Amortization of tangible assets			
2-4 ADJUSTED ACCOUNTING DATA P489	104		3,619,357
Amortization of intangible assets 2-4 ADJUSTED ACCOUNTING DATA P490	106		585,220
Recapture of capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	107	<u>T8</u>	0
Income inclusion under subparagraph 13(38)(d)(iii) from Schedule 10	108		
Loss in equity of subsidiaries and affiliates	110		
Loss on disposal of assets	111		
Charitable donations	112		
Taxable Capital Gains	113		
Political Donations	114		
Deferred and prepaid expenses	116		
Scientific research expenditures deducted on financial statements	118		
Capitalized interest	119		
Non-deductible club dues and fees	120		
Non-deductible meals and entertainment expense	121		8,500
Non-deductible automobile expenses	122		
Non-deductible life insurance premiums	123		
Non-deductible company pension plans	124		
Tax reserves beginning of year	125	<u>T13</u>	0
Reserves from financial statements- balance at end of year	126	<u>T13</u>	153,990
Soft costs on construction and renovation of buildings	127		
Book loss on joint ventures or partnerships	205		
Capital items expensed	206		
Debt issue expense	208		
Development expenses claimed in current year	212		
Financing fees deducted in books	216		
Gain on settlement of debt	220		
Non-deductible advertising	226		
Non-deductible interest	227		
Non-deductible legal and accounting fees	228		
Recapture of SR&ED expenditures	231		
Share issue expense	235		
Write down of capital property Amounts received in respect of qualifying environment trust per paragraphs 12(1)(z.1) and	236		
12(1)(z.2) Other Additions			
Interest Expensed on Capital Leases	295		
Realized Income from Deferred Credit Accounts	295		
Pensions	295		
Non-deductible penalties	295		
PILS smoothing adjustment	295		529,738
	295		
	295		
	295		
ARO Accretion expense			
Capital Contributions Received (ITA 12(1)(x))			
Lease Inducements Received (ITA 12(1)(x))			
Deferred Revenue (ITA 12(1)(a)) Prior Year Investment Tax Credits received			

		1 1	
Total Additions		<u> </u>	4,896,80
Deductions: Gain on disposal of assets per financial		1	
statements	401		
Dividends not taxable under section 83	402		
Capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	403	<u>T8</u>	7,124,792
Terminal loss from Schedule 8	404	<u>T8</u>	(
Allowable business investment loss	406		
Deferred and prepaid expenses	409		
Scientific research expenses claimed in year	411		
Tax reserves end of year	413	<u>T13</u>	(
Reserves from financial statements - balance at	414	T13	153,990
beginning of year	416		,
Contributions to deferred income plans	305		
Book income of joint venture or partnership Equity in income from subsidiary or affiliates	305		
Other deductions	300	+	
Interest capitalized for accounting deducted for		+ +	
tax	395		
Capital Lease Payments	395		
Non-taxable imputed interest income on deferral			
and variance accounts	395		
	395		
	395		
	395	1	
	395		
	395		
ARO Payments - Deductible for Tax when Paid			
		4	
ITA 13(7.4) Election - Capital Contributions			
Received ITA 13(7.4) Election - Apply Lease Inducement to		+ +	
cost of Leaseholds			
Deferred Revenue - ITA 20(1)(m) reserve			
Principal portion of lease payments			
Lease Inducement Book Amortization credit to			
income			
Financing fees for tax ITA 20(1)(e) and (e.1)			
		<u> </u>	
Total Deductions		calculated	7,278,782
			-
NET INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES		calculated	692,749
	041	+	
Charitable donations	311	┥──┤	
Taxable dividends received under section 112 or	320		
113 Non-capital losses of previous tax years from		1 1	
Schedule 4	331	<u>T4</u>	138,550
Net capital losses of previous tax years from	0.00	1	
Schedule 4	332	<u>T4</u>	(
Limited partnership losses of previous tax years from	225		
Schedule 4	335		
REGULATORY TAXABLE INCOME		calculated	554,199

<u>T0</u>



Schedule 4 Loss Carry Forward - Test Year

**Corporation Loss Continuity and Application** 

	Working Paper	Total	Non- Distribution	Utility Balance
Non-Capital Loss Carry Forward Deduction	Reference		Portion	
Actual/Estimated Bridge Year Carried Forward	<u>B4</u>	3,933,612		3,933,612
Amount to be used in Test Year and Price Cap Years	<u>T1</u>	692,749		692,749
Number of years loss until next cost of service (i.e. years the loss is to be spread over)		5		
Amount to be used in Test Year	calculated	138,550		138,550
Loss Carry Forward Generated in Test Year (if any)	<u>T1</u>	0		0
Other Adjustments				0
Balance available for use in Future Years	calculated	3,240,863		3,240,863

Net Capital Loss Carry Forward Deduction		Total	Non- Distribution Portion	Utility Balance
Actual/Estimated Bridge Year Carried Forward	<u>B4</u>	0		0
Amount to be used in Test Year and Price Cap Years				0
Number of years loss until next cost of service (i.e. years the loss is to be spread over)				
Amount to be used in Test Year	<u>T1</u>	0		0
Loss Carry Forward Generated in Test Year (if any)				0
Other Adjustments				0
Balance available for use in Future Years		0		0

#### Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2025 Filers

Schedule 8 CCA - Test Year

(1) Class	Can Deceptor	Working Paper Reference	cost (UCC) at the beginning of the test year	(3) Coat of acquisitions during the year (new property must be available for use, except CWDP)	(4) Cost of Cost of from column 3 that are de signature instantial instantial property (DEP)	(5) Adjustmenta and transfers (safe amounts hat will reduce the UCC as negatives)	(5) Anoust from column 5 that is column 5 that is near the second receivable during the year for a property, subsequent to its disposition	(7) Amount from column 5 that is repaid during the year for a property, subsequet to disposition	(8) Proceeds of dispositions	(2) Proceeds of dispositions of the Descent from column 4 but relates to the DEEP responded to Clear 4)	UCC (column 2 plas column 3 plas or misus column 8 minus column 8)	(11) ULC G of the DEP (enter the ULC amount that relates to the DEP reported in column 4)	(12) Immediate expensing	(13) Cost of acquisitions on remainder of Class (column 31 minus column 11 minus column 11 minus	(14) Cost of acquisitions from occum 13 that are accelerated investment investment investment properties (AIP) or properties (AIP) cost properties (AIP) c	(if negative, enter "0")	(column 8 minus column 9 plus column 19 minus column 13 plus column 14 minus column 7) (if negative, enter "0")	(17) Net capital cost additions of AIP and property included in Classes 54 to 56 acquired during to year (column 14 minus column 16) (if negative, enter "0")	Rolovant factor <sup>1</sup>	(18) UCC adjustment for AIP and property included a Classes 54 to 58 acquired during the year (column 37 multiplied by the relevant factor)	(19) UCC adjustment for non-AIP and in Classes 54 to 56 (0.5 multiplied by the result of column 13 minus column 14 minus column 7 minus column 9) (of negative, enter "0")		(21) Recepture of CCA	(22) . Terminal Loss	(23) CCA (for declining balance method, the result of column 15 mits column 15 mits column 16 mits column 10 met amount plus column 12))	UCC at the end of the test year (column 10 minus column 23)
	Buildings. Distribution System (aco'd post 1987)		\$ 14.638.472								\$ 14.638.472			s -		\$ 14.638.472		s .	0.00		s .	4%			\$ 585.539	
1b	Non-Residential Buildings (Reg. 1100(1)(a.1) election)		\$ 3.146.106	750.000							\$ 3,896,106			\$ 750.000		\$ 3.896.106	s .	s .	0.00	\$ .	\$ 375.000	6%			\$ 211,265	\$3,684,840
2	Distribution System (acq'd pre 1938)	BB	s .	1	1						s -			\$ -		\$ .	\$ .	\$ .		\$ .	\$ -	6%			\$ .	s -
3	Buildings (aco'd pre 1988)	BB	s .								8			\$		\$ .	\$	\$	0.00	\$	s .	5%			\$ .	<u>8</u>
8	Certain Buildings; Fences		\$ . \$ 265.259								\$ 290,259			\$ 25,000		s .	5 .	\$ 25,000	0.00		\$ .				\$ .	5 .
	General Office Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures													\$ 25,000	25,000			\$ 25,000	0.00		\$.	20%				\$ 232,207
	Motor Vehicles, Fleet Certain Automobiles	BB	\$ 2.058.806	785.000							\$ 2.843.806			\$ 785.000	785.000	\$ 2.843.806		\$ 785.000	0.00		s .	30%			\$ 853.142	\$1.990.664
	Certain Automobiles Computer Application Software (Non-Systems)	BB	\$ ·	1 042 652							\$ -			\$ 1.042.652	1 042 652	\$		\$	0.00		\$ .	30%			\$ 1042.662	<u>s</u> .
12	Computer Application Software (Non-Systems) Lease # 1	BB	s .	1.042.652							s 1.042.852			s 1.042.652	1.042.652	s 1.042.652	s .	s 1.042.652	0.00		s .	NA			\$ 1.042.652	s .
13 1	Lease # 2	BB	\$ .								• •					· ·			0.00			NA			0	
13.	Lease # 3		s .								\$ .			\$		\$ .	\$	\$	0.00		\$ .	NA			\$	\$ .
13.4	ease #4	BB	s .								\$ .			\$ .		\$ .	s .	s .	0.00		ŝ .	NA			\$ .	S .
14	Limited Period Patents, Franchises, Concessions or Licences	RR	s .								\$ .			\$ .		\$ .	s .	s .	0.00	š .	\$ .	NA			8 .	8 .
14.1	Eligible Capital Property (aco'd pre Jan 1, 2017)	BB	s .								\$ .			\$ .		\$ .	s .	s .		š .	ŝ .	7%			\$ .	S .
	Eligible Capital Property (acq'd post Jan 1, 2017)	BB	s .								s .			s .		s .	s .	s .	0.00	s .	s .	5%			s .	s -
17	Elec. Generation Equip. (Non-Biding, acq'd post Feb 27/00); Roads, Lots, Storage	BB	\$ 54,390	25,750							\$ 80,140			\$ 25,750		\$ 80,140	\$ -	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	\$ 12,875	8%			\$ 5,381	\$ 74,759
42	Fibre Optic Cable	BB	s .								s -			s .		s .	s .	s .	0.00		s .	12%			s .	S -
43.1	Certain Clean Energy/Energy-Efficient Generation Equipment	BB	\$								\$ .			\$ -		\$ .	\$ .	\$ .	1.50		\$	30%			\$ .	\$ -
	Certain Clean Energy/Energy-Efficient Generation Equipment	<b>B</b> 8	s .								s -			s -		s .	s .	s .	0.50	\$ .	s .	50%			s .	s -
45	Computers & System Software (acc'd post Mar 22/04 and pre Mar 19/07)	<b>B8</b>	s .	1							s -			s -		s .	s .	s .		\$ .	s .	45%			s .	s -
46	Data Network Infrastructure Equipment (acq'd post Mar 22/04)	BB	\$ -								s -			\$ -		\$ .	\$ .	\$ .	0.00		s -	30%			\$ .	\$ -
47	Distribution System (aco'd post Feb 22/05)	BB	\$ 37.150.812	11.347.045							\$ 48,497,857 e eee noo			\$ 11.347.045 8 635.443	11.347.045			\$ 11.347.045 e 695.449	0.00		s .	8%			\$ 3,879,829	
50 95	General Purpose Computer Hardware & Software (aco'd post Mar 18/07)		\$ 253.523 \$ 80.000			-					\$ 888.966 \$ 80.000			s 635.443	635.443	\$ 888.966 \$ 80.000		\$ 635.443 e	0.00		š .				\$ 488.931	\$ 400.035 \$ 80.000
95	UNIP	BB	a 80,000	-		-					\$ 80,000			· ·		\$ 80,000		• ·	0.00	• •	• •	0%			÷ .	a au,000
		88	a .	1	1									· ·	1	· ·		s .					1	1		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
		BB	s .	1	1						° .			· ·	1	s :		s .			· ·		1	1		° .
		00		1	1										1								1	1		
		BR	8	1	1						8			8	1	8	8 .	a . 8 .			8		1		8	8
		BB	\$	1	1						s -			s -	1	s .	\$	\$		\$	\$		1	1	\$	s ·
		BB	8	1	1						8			8	1	8				\$ .	8		1		8	s .
		BB	\$								\$			\$		\$	\$	\$ .		\$	s .				\$	s
	TOTALS		\$ 57.647.368	\$ 14,610,890	s -	s .	\$ .	\$ .	s .	\$ .	\$ 72,258,258	\$ .	\$ .	\$ 14,610,890	\$ 13,835,140	\$ 72.258.258	\$ .	\$ 13,835,140		\$ .	\$ 387.875		s .	s .	\$ 7,124,792	T1

#### Schedule 13 Tax Reserves - Test Year

#### **Continuity of Reserves**

						Test Year Adjustments					
Description	Working Paper Reference	Bridge Year	Eliminate Amounts Not Relevant for Test Year	Adjusted Utility Balance		Additions	Disposals	Balance for Test Year		Change During the Year	Disallowed Expenses
								-		-	
Capital Gains Reserves ss.40(1)	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Tax Reserves Not Deducted for accounting purposes											
Reserve for doubtful accounts ss. 20(1)(I)	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Reserve for goods and services not delivered ss. 20(1)(m)	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Reserve for unpaid amounts ss. 20(1)(n)	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Debt & Share Issue Expenses ss. 20(1)(e)	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Other tax reserves	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
		0		0				0		0	
		0		0				0		0	
Total		0	0	0	<u>T1</u>	0	0	0	<u>T1</u>	0	0
Financial Statement Reserves (not deductible for Tax Purposes)	D.( 0	0		0				0			
General Reserve for Inventory Obsolescence (non-specific)	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
General reserve for bad debts	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Accrued Employee Future Benefits:	<u>B13</u>	153,990		153,990				153,990		0	
- Medical and Life Insurance	<u>B13</u>	0	-	0				0		0	
-Short & Long-term Disability	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
-Accmulated Sick Leave	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
- Termination Cost	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
- Other Post-Employment Benefits	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Provision for Environmental Costs	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Restructuring Costs	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Accrued Contingent Litigation Costs	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Accrued Self-Insurance Costs	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Other Contingent Liabilities	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Bonuses Accrued and Not Paid Within 180 Days of Year-End ss. 78(4)	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Unpaid Amounts to Related Person and Not Paid Within 3 Taxation Years ss. 78(1)	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
Other	<u>B13</u>	0		0				0		0	
		0		0				0		0	
		0		0				0		0	
Total		153,990	0	153,990	<u>T1</u>	0	0	153,990	<u>T1</u>	0	0



EB-2024-0022 Filed: April 30, 2024 Exhibit 6: Revenue Requirement

# <u>Attachment 6-C</u> EPLC 2022 Tax Return

Do not use this area

055

200



Identification -

### **T2** Corporation Income Tax Return

This form serves as a federal, provincial, and territorial corporation income tax return, unless the corporation is located in Quebec or Alberta. If the corporation is located in one of these provinces, you have to file a separate provincial corporation return.

All legislative references on this return are to the federal Income Tax Act and Income Tax Regulations. This return may contain changes that had not yet become law at the time of publication.

Send one completed copy of this return, including schedules and the General Index of Financial Information (GIFI), to your tax centre. You have to file the return within six months after the end of the corporation's tax year.

For more information see canada.ca/taxes or Guide T4012, T2 Corporation - Income Tax Guide.

Business number (BN)		
Corporation's name	To which tax year does this return apply?	
002 Essex Power Corporation	Tax year start	Tax year-end
Address of head office	Year Month Day	Year Month Day
Has this address changed since the last	060 2022-01-01 061	2022-12-31
time the CRA was notified?	Has there been an acquisition of control	
If yes, complete lines 011 to 018.	resulting in the application of subsection 249(4) since the tax year	
011 _ 2730 Highway 3	— start on line 060? 063	Yes No X
012 City Province, territory, or state	If <b>yes</b> , provide the date	Year Month Day
015 Oldcastle 016 ON	control was acquired	
Country (other than Canada) Postal or ZIP code	Is the date on line 061 a deemed	
017 018 NOR 1L0	tax year-end according to	
Mailing address (if different from head office address)	subsection 249(3.1)?	Yes No X
Has this address changed since the last	Is the corporation a professional	
time the CRA was notified?	corporation that is a member of a partnership?	Yes No X
If <b>yes</b> , complete lines 021 to 028. 021 c/o	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
022 2730 Highway 3	Is this the first year of filing after: Incorporation?	Yes No X
023	Amalgamation?	Yes No X
City Province, territory, or state	If <b>yes</b> , complete lines 030 to 038 and attach Schedu	
025 Oldcastle 026 ON	Has there been a wind-up of a	
Country (other than Canada) Postal or ZIP code	subsidiary under section 88 during the	
027 028 NOR 1L0	current tax year? 072	Yes No X
Location of books and records (if different from head office address)	If <b>yes</b> , complete and attach Schedule 24.	
Has this address changed since the last time the CRA was notified?	Is this the final tax year before amalgamation?	Yes No X
If yes, complete lines 031 to 038.	Is this the final return up to	
031	dissolution? 078	Yes No X
032	If an election was made under	
City Province, territory, or state	section 261, state the functional currency used	
035 036		
Country (other than Canada) Postal or ZIP code	Is the corporation a resident of Canada? 080	Yes X No
037 038	If <b>no</b> , give the country of residence on line 081 and Schedule 97.	complete and attach
040 Type of corporation at the end of the tax year (tick one)	081	
X 1 Canadian-controlled private corporation (CCPC)	Is the non-resident corporation	
2 Other private corporation	claiming an exemption under an income tax treaty?	Yes No X
3 Public corporation	If <b>yes</b> , complete and attach Schedule 91.	
4 Corporation controlled by a public corporation	If the corporation is exempt from tax under sect	ion 149, tick one of
5 Other corporation	the following boxes:	
(specify)	085 1 Exempt under paragraph 149(1)(e)	or (l)
If the type of corporation changed during	2 Exempt under paragraph 149(1)(j)	
the tax year, provide the effective Year Month Day	4 Exempt under other paragraphs of	section 149
date of the change		
Do not use	e this area	
095 096	898	

Canadä

Financial statement information: Use GIFI schedules 100, 125, and 141.		
Schedules – Answer the following questions. For each yes response, attach the schedule to the T2 return, unless otherwise instructed.	Ves	Schedule
Is the corporation related to any other corporations?	150 X	9
Is the corporation an associated CCPC?	160 X	23
Is the corporation an associated CCPC that is claiming the expenditure limit?	161	49
Does the corporation have any non-resident shareholders who own voting shares?	151	19
Has the corporation had any transactions, including section 85 transfers, with its shareholders, officers, or employees,		] 13
other than transactions in the ordinary course of business? Exclude non-arm's length transactions with non-residents	162	11
If you answered <b>yes</b> to the above question, and the transaction was between corporations not dealing at arm's length, were all or substantially all of the assets of the transferor disposed of to the transferee?	163	44
Has the corporation paid any royalties, management fees, or other similar payments to residents of Canada?	164	14
Is the corporation claiming a deduction for payments to a type of employee benefit plan?	165	15
Is the corporation claiming a loss or deduction from a tax shelter?	166	T5004
Is the corporation a member of a partnership for which a partnership account number has been assigned?	167	T5013
Did the corporation, a foreign affiliate controlled by the corporation, or any other corporation or trust that did not deal at arm's length with the corporation have a beneficial interest in a non-resident discretionary trust (without reference to section 94)?	168	22
Did the corporation own any shares in one or more foreign affiliates in the tax year?	169	25
Has the corporation made any payments to non-residents of Canada under subsections 202(1) and/or 105(1) of		
the Income Tax Regulations?	170	29
Did the corporation have a total amount over CAN\$1 million of reportable transactions with non-arm's length non-residents?	171	T106
For private corporations: Does the corporation have any shareholders who own 10% or more of the corporation's		1
common and/or preferred shares?	173 X	50
Has the corporation made payments to, or received amounts from, a retirement compensation plan arrangement during the year?	172	
Does the corporation earn income from one or more Internet web pages or websites?	180	88
Is the net income/loss shown on the financial statements different from the net income/loss for income tax purposes?	201 X	1
Has the corporation made any charitable donations; gifts of cultural or ecological property; or gifts of medicine?	202 X	2
Has the corporation received any dividends or paid any taxable dividends for purposes of the dividend refund?	203 X 204 X	3
Is the corporation claiming any type of losses?	204 X	] 4
Is the corporation claiming a provincial or territorial tax credit or does it have a permanent establishment in more than one jurisdiction?	205	5
Has the corporation realized any capital gains or incurred any capital losses during the tax year?	206	6
<ul> <li>i) Is the corporation a CCPC and reporting a) income or loss from property (other than dividends deductible on line 320 of the T2 return), b) income from a partnership, c) income from a foreign business, d) income from a personal services business, e) income referred to in clause 125(1)(a)(i)(C) or 125(1)(a)(i)(B), f) aggregate investment income as defined in subsection 129(4), or g) an amount assigned to it under subsection 125(3.2) or 125(8); or</li> <li>ii) Is the corporation a member of a partnership and assigning its specified partnership business limit to a designated member under subsection 125(8)?</li> </ul>	207	7
Does the corporation have any property that is eligible for capital cost allowance?	208 X	8
Does the corporation have any resource-related deductions?	212	12
Is the corporation claiming deductible reserves?	213	13
Is the corporation claiming a patronage dividend deduction?	216	16
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction?	217	17
Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation?	218	18
Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation?	220	20
Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits?	221	21
Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits?	227	27
Is the corporation claiming an investment tax credit?	231	31
Is the corporation claiming any scientific research and experimental development (SR&ED) expenditures?	232	T661
Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations over \$10,000,000?	233 X	33/34/35
Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its associated corporations over \$10,000,000?	234 X	
Is the corporation subject to gross Part VI tax on capital of financial institutions?	238	38
Is the corporation claiming a Part I tax credit?	242	42
Is the corporation subject to Part IV.1 tax on dividends received on taxable preferred shares or Part VI.1 tax on dividends paid?	243	43
Is the corporation agreeing to a transfer of the liability for Part VI.1 tax?	244	45
For financial institutions: Is the corporation a member of a related group of financial institutions with one or		-
more members subject to gross Part VI tax?	250	39
Is the corporation claiming a Canadian film or video production tax credit?	253	T1131
Is the corporation claiming a film or video production services tax credit?	254	T1177
Is the corporation claiming a Canadian journalism labour tax credit?	272	58
Is the corporation subject to Part XIII.1 tax? (Show your calculations on a sheet that you identify as Schedule 92.)	255	92

- Attachments -

┌ Attachments (	continued)
-----------------	------------

r Attachments (continued)		
		Schedule
	271	T1134
Did the corporation own or hold specified foreign property where the total cost amount of all such property, at any time in the year, was more than CAN\$100,000?	259	T1135
Did the corporation transfer or loan property to a non-resident trust?	260	T1141
Did the corporation receive a distribution from or was it indebted to a non-resident trust in the year?	261	T1142
Has the corporation entered into an agreement to allocate assistance for SR&ED carried out in Canada?	262	T1145
Has the corporation entered into an agreement to transfer qualified expenditures incurred in respect of SR&ED contracts?	263	T1146
Has the corporation entered into an agreement with other associated corporations for salary or wages of specified employees for SR&ED?	264	T1174
	265 X	55
Has the corporation made an election under subsection 89(11) not to be a CCPC?	266	T2002
	267	T2002
Did the corporation (CCPC or deposit insurance corporation (DIC)) pay eligible dividends, or did its general rate income pool (GRIP) change in the tax year?	268 X	53
Did the corporation (other than a CCPC or DIC) pay eligible dividends, or did its low rate income pool (LRIP) change in the tax year?	269	54
Is the corporation claiming a return of fuel charge proceeds to farmers tax credit?	273	63
Are you an employer reporting a non-qualified security agreement under subsection 110(1.9)?	274	59
Is the corporation claiming an air quality improvement tax credit?	275	65
Is the corporation subject to the additional 1.5% tax on banks and life insurers?	276	68
┌ Additional information ─────		
Did the corporation use the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) when it prepared its financial statements? 270 Yes	5 X	No
Is the corporation inactive? 280 Yes	,	No X
What is the corporation's main revenue-generating business activity? 913910 Other Local, Municipal and Regional Public Administration		
Specify the principal products mined, manufactured, 284 Corporate services & financial 28	<b>85</b> 100	.000 %
sold, constructed, or services provided, giving the		

Specify the principal products mined, manufactured, sold, constructed, or services provided, giving the approximate percentage of the total revenue that each product or service represents.       284       Corporate services & financial         288       288	285 287 289	<u>100.000</u> % % %
Did the corporation immigrate to Canada during the tax year? 291	Yes	No X
Did the corporation emigrate from Canada during the tax year? 292	Yes	No X
Do you want to be considered as a quarterly instalment remitter if you are eligible?	Yes	No
If the corporation was eligible to remit instalments on a quarterly basis for part of the tax year, provide the date the corporation ceased to be eligible 294	Year	Month Day
If the corporation's major business activity is construction, did you have any subcontractors during the tax year? 295	Yes	No

_ '	Taxa	ıble	inco	ome
-----	------	------	------	-----

Net income or (loss) for income tax purposes from Schedule 1, financial statements, or GIFI Deduct:		1,912,657 A
Charitable donations from Schedule 2	1 48,940	
Cultural gifts from Schedule 2	3	
Ecological gifts from Schedule 2	4	
Gifts of medicine made before March 22, 2017, from Schedule 2       31         Taxable dividends deductible under section 112 or 113, or subsection 138(6)       32         from Schedule 3       32		
Part VI.1 tax deduction*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Non-capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	1	
Net capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	2	
Restricted farm losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	3	
Farm losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	4	
Limited partnership losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4       33         Taxable capital gains or taxable dividends allocated from       34         a central credit union       34		
Prospector's and grubstaker's shares	0	
Employer deduction for non-qualified securities	2	
Subtota	al <u>1,876,649</u> 🕨	<u>1,876,649</u> в
Subtotal (amount A <b>minus</b> ar	mount B) (if negative, enter "0") _	<u>36,008</u> C
Section 110.5 additions or subparagraph 115(1)(a)(vii) additions		D
Taxable income (amount C plus amount D)		36,008
Taxable income for the year from a personal services business	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Z.1
* This amount is equal to 3.5 times the Part VI.1 tax payable at line 724 on page 9.		

Small business dec	duction ———				
Canadian-controlled priva	ate corporations (CCPCs) thro	ughout the tax yea			
Income eligible for the sma	II business deduction from Sche	dule 7			84,948 A
minus 4 times the amou	60 on page 3, <b>minus</b> 100/28(3 unt on line 636** on page 8, and	minus any amount t	hat, because of		
federal law, is exempt from					36,008 в
Business limit (see notes 1	and 2 below)			410	C
Notes:					
	t associated, enter \$ 500,000 o ount by the number of days in the				
2. For associated CCPCs,	, use Schedule 23 to calculate th	e amount to be ente	ed on line 410.		
Business limit reduction					
Taxable capital busine	ess limit reduction for tax year	s starting before Ap	oril 7, 2022		
Amount C	× 415 ***	169,451	D =	E1	
		11,250			
Taxable capital busine	ess limit reduction for tax year		l 6, 2022		
Amount C	× 415 ***	169,451	D =	E2	
		90,000			
		Amount F1 or amour	t E2, whichever applies	►	E3
Passive income busin					
	estment income from Schedule 7	417	50,000 -	50,000 =	г
Adjusted aggregate inve	estment income from Schedule /		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		F
Amount C	X Amount F		=	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	G
	100,000				
			The greater of amoun	t E3 and amount G	Н
Reduced business limit (an	nount C <b>minus</b> amount H) (if neg	gative, enter "0")			I
Business limit the CCPC as	ssigns under subsection 125(3.2	) (from line 515 belo	N)		J
	ifter assignment (amount I min				K
	n – Amount A, B, C, or K, whiche	ever is the least	··	× 19 % = <b>430</b>	
Enter amount from line 430	) at amount K on page 8.				
	nt of foreign non-business income line 604) and without reference t			ce to the refundable tax on the CC 4.	PC's
** Calculate the amoun	it of foreign business income tax	credit deductible on	line 636 without reference to	the corporation tax reductions un	der section 123.4.
*** Large corporations	1				
(total taxable cap • If the corporation	ital employed in Canada for the	<b>prior</b> year <b>minus</b> \$1 prations in the curren	0,000,000) x 0.225%. t tax year, but was associate	s, the amount to be entered on line d in the previous tax year, the amo 100,000 x 0.225%.	
-	associated in the current tax yea				
calendar year. Each reported at line 744 o	corporation with such income ha	as to file a Schedule . Otherwise, this amo	<ol><li>For a corporation's first tax ount is the total of all amount</li></ol>	ns for each tax year that ended in year that starts after 2018, this an s reported at line 745 of the corres	mount is

– Small	business	deduction	(continued)	) —
---------	----------	-----------	-------------	-----

Specified corporate income and assignment under subsection	125(3.2)		
L1 Name of corporation receiving the income and assigned amount	L Business number of the corporation receiving the assigned amount	M Income paid under clause 125(1)(a)(i)(B) to the corporation identified in column L <sup>3</sup>	N Business limit assigned to corporation identified in column L <sup>4</sup>
	490	500	505
1.			
Notes:	Т	otal <b>510</b>	Total 515
<ol> <li>This amount is [as defined in subsection 125(7) specified corp specified farming or fishing income of the corporation for the year services or property to a private corporation (directly or indirectly</li> </ol>	ar) from an active busine y, in any manner whateve	total of all amounts each of which ss of the corporation for the year fi er) if	om the provision of
<ul> <li>(A) at any time in the year, the corporation (or one of its shareho shareholders) holds a direct or indirect interest in the private cor</li> <li>(B) it is not the case that all or substantially all of the corporation property to</li> </ul>	rporation, and n's income for the year fro	om an active business is from the	
<ol> <li>persons (other than the private corporation) with which the</li> <li>partnerships with which the corporation deals at arm's leng with the corporation holds a direct or indirect interest.</li> </ol>	•	•	t deal at arm's length
<ol> <li>The amount of the business limit you assign to a CCPC cannot income referred to in column M in respect of that CCPC and B is amount of income referred to in clauses 125(1)(a)(i)(A) or (B) fo</li> </ol>	s the portion of the amou	nt described in A that is deductible	by you in respect of the
- General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled pri Canadian-controlled private corporations throughout the tax y	•		
			36,008 4
Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27			В
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Personal services business income		432	D
Amount from line 400, 405, 410, or 428 on page 4, whichever is the	e least		E
Aggregate investment income from line 440 on page 6*			F
	Subtotal ( <b>add</b> amo	unts B to F)	_▶
Amount A <b>minus</b> amount G (if negative, enter "0")		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26.000
General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled private corporat Enter amount I on line 638 on page 8.			
* Except for a corporation that is, throughout the year, a cooperativ	ve corporation (within the	meaning assigned by subsection	136(2)) or a credit union.
- General tax reduction			
Do not complete this area if you are a Canadian-controlled priv a mutual fund corporation, or any corporation with taxable inco			
Taxable income from line 360 on page 3			····· ·
Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27			
			L
Personal services business income		434	M
	Subtotal ( <b>add</b> amou	unts K to M)	◀
Amount J <b>minus</b> amount N (if negative, enter "0")			(
Constal tax reduction Amount O multiplied by 12.0/			
General tax reduction – Amount O multiplied by         13 %         .           Enter amount P on line 639 on page 8.         .         .			

─ Refundable portion of Part I tax ————	
Canadian-controlled private corporations throughout the tax y	year
Aggregate investment income     from Schedule 7	_ × 30 2 / 3 % = A
Foreign non-business income tax credit from line 632 on page 8	В
Foreign investment income from Schedule 7	_ x 8 % = C
Subtotal (amount B <b>minus</b> amount C) (if nega	
Amount A <b>minus</b> amount D (if negative, enter "0")	E
Taxable income from line 360 on page 3	<u>36,008</u> F
Amount from line 400, 405, 410, or 428 on page 4, whichever is the least	
Foreign business income tax credit from line 636 on page 8 X 4 =	1
Subtotal ( <b>add</b> amounts G to I)	J
Subtotal (amount F <b>m</b> i	inus amount J) <u>36,008</u> K × 30 2 / 3 % = <u>11,042</u> L
Part I tax payable minus investment tax credit refund (line 700 mir	
Refundable portion of Part I tax - Amount E, L, or M, whichever	is the least

Refundable dividend tax on hand ————————————————————————————————————	
Refundable dividend tax on hand (RDTOH) at the end of the previous tax year	
Dividend refund for the previous tax year	
Net RDTOH transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary       480         Subtotal (line 460 minus line 465 plus line 480)	A
General rate income pool (GRIP) at the end of the previous tax year (from line 100 of Schedule 53)	В
Total eligible dividends paid in the previous tax year (from line 300 of Schedule 53)	С
Total excessive eligible dividend designation in the previous tax year (from line 310 of Schedule 53) .	
Subtotal (amount C <b>minus</b> amount D) (if negative, enter "0")	► E
Net GRIP at the end of the previous tax year (amount B <b>minus</b> amount E) (if negative, enter "0") GRIP transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary	
(total of lines 230 and 240 of Schedule 53)	
Subtotal (amount F plus amount G)           Amount H multiplied by 38 1 / 3 %         38 1 / 3 %	►H
Eligible refundable dividend tax on hand (ERDTOH) at the end of the previous tax year (for the first tax year starting after 2018,	
	520
Non-eligible refundable dividend tax on hand (NERDTOH) at the end of the previous tax year (for the first tax year starting after	
	535 К
Part IV tax payable on taxable dividends from connected corporations (amount 2G from Schedule 3) .	L
Part IV tax payable on eligible dividends from non-connected corporations (amount 2J from Schedule 3)	M
Subtotal (amount L <b>plus</b> amount M)	► N
Net ERDTOH transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary	<b>525</b> 0
ERDTOH dividend refund for the previous tax year	<b>570</b> P
Refundable portion of Part I tax (from line 450 on page 6)	Q
Part IV tax before deductions (amount 2A from Schedule 3)	R
Part IV tax allocated to ERDTOH (amount N)	S
Part IV tax reduction due to Part IV.1 tax payable (amount 4D of Schedule 43)	т
Subtotal (amount R <b>minus</b> total of amounts S and T)	► U
Net NERDTOH transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary	540 V
NERDTOH dividend refund for the previous tax year	575 W
38 1/3% of the total losses applied against Part IV tax (amount 2D from Schedule 3)	X
Part IV tax payable allocated to NERDTOH, net of losses claimed (amount U minus amount X) (if negative enter "0")	Y
<b>NERDTOH at the end of the tax year</b> (total of amounts K, Q, V, and Y <b>minus</b> amount W) (if negative, enter "0") Part IV tax payable allocated to ERDTOH, net of losses claimed (amount N <b>minus</b> the amount, if any, by which amount X exceeds amount U) (if negative, enter "0")	545 Z
	530
Dividend refund	

38 1/3% of total eligible dividends paid in the tax year (amount 3A from Schedule 3)	AA
ERDTOH balance at the end of the tax year (line 530)	ВВ
Eligible dividend refund (amount AA or BB, whichever is less)	cc
38 1/3% of total non-eligible taxable dividends paid in the tax year (amount 3B from Schedule 3)	
NERDTOH balance at the end of the tax year (line 545)	EE
Non-eligible dividend refund (amount DD or EE, whichever is less)	FF
Amount DD minus amount EE (if negative, enter "0")	
Amount BB minus amount CC (if negative, enter "0")	нн
Additional non-eligible dividend refund (amount GG or HH, whichever is less)	II
Dividend refund – Amount CC plus amount FF plus amount II          Enter amount JJ on line 784 on page 9.	JJ

– Part I tax –		
Base amount Part I tax – Taxable income (from line 360 on page 3) <b>multiplied</b> by 38 %	550	<u>13,683</u> A
Additional tax on personal services business income (section 123.5)		
Taxable income from a personal services business    555	5 % = <b>560</b>	В
Additional tax on banks and life insurers from Schedule 68	565	С
Recapture of investment tax credit from Schedule 31	602	D
Calculation for the refundable tax on the Canadian-controlled private corporation's (CCPC) investment incom (if it was a CCPC throughout the tax year)	e	
Aggregate investment income from line 440 on page 6	E	
Taxable income from line 360 on page 3         36,008         F		
Deduct:           Amount from line 400, 405, 410, or 428 on page 4, whichever           is the least		
	<u>6,008</u> н	
Refundable tax on CCPC's investment income – 10 2 / 3 % of whichever is less: amount E or amount H	604	
		I
Subtotal ( <b>add</b> amounts A	A, B, C, D, and I)	13,683 J
Deduct:		
Small business deduction from line 430 on page 4	K	
Federal tax abatement	3,601	
Manufacturing and processing profits deduction and zero-emission technology manufacturing deduction from Schedule 27		
Investment corporation deduction		
Taxed capital gains 624		
Federal foreign non-business income tax credit from Schedule 21       632		
Federal foreign business income tax credit from Schedule 21       636		
General tax reduction for CCPCs from amount I on page 5	4,681	
General tax reduction from amount P on page 5		
Federal logging tax credit from Schedule 21    640		
Eligible Canadian bank deduction under section 125.21    641		
Federal qualifying environmental trust tax credit    648		
Investment tax credit from Schedule 31		
Subtotal	8,282	8,282 L
Part I tax payable – Amount J minus amount L		5,401 <sub>М</sub>
Enter amount M on line 700 on page 9.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### Privacy notice ·

Personal information (including the SIN) is collected to administer or enforce the Income Tax Act and related programs and activities including administering tax, benefits, audit, compliance, and collection. The information collected may be used or disclosed for the purposes of other federal acts that provide for the imposition and collection of a tax or duty. It may also be disclosed to other federal, provincial, territorial, or foreign government institutions to the extent authorized by law. Failure to provide this information may result in paying interest or penalties, or in other actions. Under the Privacy Act, individuals have a right of protection, access to and correction of their personal information, or to file a complaint with the Privacy Commissioner of Canada regarding the handling of their personal information. Refer to Personal Information Bank CRA PPU 047 on Information about Programs and Information Holdings at <u>canada.ca/cra-information-about-programs</u>.

- Summary of tax and credits —					
Federal tax				700	E 401
Part I tax payable from amount M on page 8				740	5,401
Part III.1 tax payable from Schedule 55				740	
Part IV tax payable from Schedule 3				740	
Part IV.1 tax payable from Schedule 43				700	
Part VI tax payable from Schedule 38					
Part VI.1 tax payable from Schedule 43					
Part VI.2 tax payable from Schedule 67				-	
Part XIII.1 tax payable from Schedule 92					
Part XIV tax payable from Schedule 20				. 728	
Add provincial or territorial tax:			Total fe	deral tax	5,401
Provincial or territorial jurisdiction (if more than one jurisdiction, enter "multiple					
Net provincial or territorial tax payable (exce	ept Quebec and Alberta)			760	4,141
Deduct other credits:			Total tax paya	ble 770	<u>9,542</u> A
Investment tax credit refund from Schedule	31		780		
Dividend refund from amount JJ on page 7			784		
Federal capital gains refund from Schedule	18		788		
Federal qualifying environmental trust tax cr	redit refund		792		
Return of fuel charge proceeds to farmers ta	ax credit from Schedule 63				
Canadian film or video production tax credit	(Form T1131)		796		
Film or video production services tax credit	(Form T1177)		797		
Canadian journalism labour tax credit from S	Schedule 58		798		
Air quality improvement tax credit from Sche			799		
Tax withheld at source			800		
Total payments on which tax has been wit	hheld 801				
Provincial and territorial capital gains refund	from Schedule 18		808		
Provincial and territorial refundable tax cred			. 812		
Tax instalments paid			840 14,6	82	
·		Total cre	edits 890 14,6	82	14,682 в
			Balance (amount A <b>minus</b> a	mount B)	-5,140
	If the result	t is negative, you hav	ve <b>a refund</b> . If the result is posi	tive, you have a <b>bal</b>	ance owing.
	Г	Ge	Enter the amount below on whichever line applies. Generally, the CRA does not charge		
			refund a difference of \$2 or les		<b>↓</b>
Refund code 894 1	Refund	5,140	Balance owing .		• 
For information on how to enrol for direct dep	♥ posit, go to <u>canada.ca/cra-d</u> i	irect-deposit		information on how ment, go to <b>canada</b> .	
If the corporation is a Canadian-controlled p does it qualify for the one-month extension of			896		
If this return was prepared by a tax preparer	r for a fee, provide their EFIL	E number		920 C5622	
- Certification ————					
I. 950 Avdoulos	951 John		954 President	Ī	_
Last name		First name		Position, office, or r	ank ,
am an authorized signing officer of the corpo					

the information given on this return is, to the best of my knowledge, correct and complete. I also certify that the method of calculating income for this tax year is consistent with that of the previous tax year except as specifically disclosed in a statement attached to this return.						
955	2023-05-31		956	(519) 946-2002		
	Date (yyyy/mm/dd)	Signature of the authorized signing officer of the corporation		Telephone number		
Is the contact person the same as the authorized signing officer? If <b>no</b> , complete the information below			957	Yes No X		
958	Maxim Picco		959	(519) 946-2002		
		Name of other authorized person		Telephone number		

### $_{ m \square}$ Language of correspondence – Langue de correspondance –

Indicate your language of correspondence by entering <b>1</b> for English or <b>2</b> for French. Indiquez votre langue de correspondance en inscrivant <b>1</b> pour anglais ou <b>2</b> pour français.	
---	--

**990** 1

Separate Financial Information of

## ESSEX POWER CORPORATION

And Compilation Engagement Report thereon Year ended December 31, 2022



KPMG LLP 618 Greenwood Centre 3200 Deziel Drive Windsor ON N8W 5K8 Canada Tel 519-251-3500 Fax 519-251-3530

### **COMPILATION ENGAGEMENT REPORT**

To the Management of Essex Power Corporation

On the basis of information provided by management, we have compiled the separate balance sheet of Essex Power Corporation as at December 31, 2022, the separate statements of comprehensive income and changes in equity for the year then ended, and Note 1, which describes the basis of accounting applied in the preparation of the compiled separate financial information and other explanatory information ("financial information").

Management is responsible for the accompanying financial information, including the accuracy and completeness of the underlying information used to compile it and the selection of the basis of accounting.

We performed this engagement in accordance with Canadian Standard on Related Services (CSRS) 4200, *Compilation Engagements*, which requires us to comply with relevant ethical requirements. Our responsibility is to assist management in the preparation of the financial information.

We did not perform an audit engagement or a review engagement, nor were we required to perform procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or a review conclusion, or provide any form of assurance on the financial information.

Readers are cautioned that the financial information may not be appropriate for their purposes.

KPMG LLP

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Windsor, Canada April 26, 2023

KPMG LLP, an Ontario limited liability partnership and member firm of the KPMG global organization of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Limited, a private English company limited by guarantee. KPMG Canada provides services to KPMG LLP.

Separate Balance Sheet

## December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

		2022		2021
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash	\$	154,732	\$	1,049,297
Accounts receivable		58,078		112,273
Income taxes receivable		5,182		-
Prepaid expenses		48,646		45,934
Due from related parties		6,463,485		5,642,933
Dividend receivable		1,827,709		1,801,709
		8,557,832		8,652,146
Investment in subsidiaries		16,654,360		16,654,360
Property, plant and equipment		201,039		48,820
Intangible assets		25,949		357
Deferred tax assets		57,100		74,400
Right of use assets		116,587		-
	\$	25,612,867	\$	25,430,083
Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	151,204	\$	137,669
Income taxes payable	•	-	·	4,471
Dividends payable		1,827,709		1,801,709
Current portion of finance lease liability		118,520		-
		2,097,433		1,943,849
Employee future benefits		278,366		317,105
Shareholders' equity:				
Share capital		19,667,300		19,667,300
Accumulated other comprehensive income		309,914		271,154
Retained earnings		3,259,854		3,230,675
		23,237,068		23,169,129
	*	05 040 007	<u>۴</u>	05 400 000
	\$	25,612,867	\$	25,430,083

See accompanying note to separate financial information.

Separate Statement of Comprehensive Income

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

		2022		2021
Revenue:				
Service fees	\$	2,041,164	\$	1,640,919
Other income	+	81,583	Ŧ	19,946
		2,122,747		1,660,865
Expenses:				
Administration and general		2,062,745		1,631,336
Depreciation and amortization		15,840		9,764
		2,078,585		1,641,100
Income from operations		44,162		19,765
Other income (expense):				
Dividend income		1,827,709		1,801,709
Finance income		6,530		1,800
Finance costs		(8,763)		(2,033)
		1,825,476		1,801,476
Income before income tax		1,869,638		1,821,241
Income tax expense (recovery):				
Current		9,500		4,225
Future		3,250		(7,000)
		12,750		(2,775)
Net income		1,856,888		1,824,016
Other comprehensive income				
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:				
Gain on remeasurement of post-employment benefits		52,810		14,474
Tax on remeasurement		(14,050)		(3,800)
		38,760		10,674
Total comprehensive income for the year	\$	1,895,648	\$	1,834,690

See accompanying note to separate financial information.

Separate Statement of Changes in Equity

Year ended December 31, 2022, with comparative information for 2021

		/ Retained cor	Accumulated other mprehensive	
	Share capital	earnings	income	Total
Balance - January 1, 2021 Net income	\$ 19,667,300 \$ -	3,208,368 \$ 1,824,016	260,480 \$ -	23,136,148 1,824,016
Other comprehensive loss Dividends	-	- (1,801,709)	10,674 -	10,674 (1,801,709)
Balance December 31, 2021	19,667,300	3,230,675	271,154	23,169,129
Net income Other comprehensive income Dividends	- - -	1,856,888 - (1,827,709)	- 38,760 -	1,856,888 38,760 (1,827,709)
Balance December 31, 2022	\$ 19,667,300 \$	3,259,854 \$	309,914 \$	23,237,068

Note to Separate Financial Information

Year ended December 31, 2022

## 1. Basis of accounting:

The financial information has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting with adjustments for selected accruals and estimates.

## Schedule of Instalment Remittances

#### Name of corporation contact

Telephone number

\_

\_

Effective	Description (instalment remittance,	Amount of
interest date	split payment, assessed credit)	credit
	C/Y Instalments	14,682
	Final payment	
	Total amount of instalments claimed (carry the result to line 840 of the T2 Return)	<u>14,682</u> A
	Total instalments credited to the taxation year per T9	<u>14,682</u> в

Transfer ————————————————————————————————————					
Account number	Taxation year end		Amount	Effective interest date	Description
From:					
To:	 			 	
From:					
То:		·			
From:					
То:				 	
From:					
То:	 			 	
From:					
To:					

## Net Income (Loss) for Income Tax Purposes

∎ <b>₩</b> ∎ C A	anada Revenue gency	Agence du revenu du Canada	Net Income (Loss) for Incor	Net Income (Loss) for Income Tax Purposes		
Corporatio	on's name			Business number	Tax year-end	
					Year Month Day	
Essex Po	ower Corporat	ion		86953 5435 RC0001	2022-12-31	

• Use this schedule to reconcile the corporation's net income (loss) as reported on the financial statements and its net income (loss) for tax purposes. For more information, see the T2 Corporation – Income Tax Guide.

• All legislative references are to the Income Tax Act.

	come (loss) after taxes and extraordinary items from line 9999 of \$			1,895,648
Add:			_	
Provi	sion for income taxes – current	<u>10</u> 1	9,500	
Provi	sion for income taxes – deferred	<u>10</u> 2	17,300	
Intere	est and penalties on taxes		68	
Amor	rtization of tangible assets	<u>10</u> 4	132,710	
Char	itable donations and gifts from Schedule 2		48,940	
Non-	deductible meals and entertainment expenses		4,476	
		Subtotal of additions	212,994 ►	212,994
Add:				
Othe	r additions:			
	1	2		
	Description	Amount		
	605	295		
1	Future Benefit Liability	20,000		
2	Interest expense on capital lease	8,763	20 762	
	Total of column 2	28,763 > 296		20 762
	5	Subtotal of other additions 199		28,763
٨٠٠٠٠	t A plup line 500	Total additions 500	241,757	241,757 2,137,405 i
	nt A <b>plus</b> line 500			2,137,405
Dodu	ict:			
		402	42 501	
	al cost allowance from Schedule 8			42 501
Capit		403 Subtotal of deductions	h	42,591
Capit <b>Dedu</b>	ıct:	Subtotal of deductions	42,591 ►	42,591
Capit <b>Dedu</b>			42,591 ►	42,591
Capit <b>Dedu</b> Non-'	ıct:	Subtotal of deductions	42,591 ►	42,591
Capit <b>Dedu</b> Non-'	Ict: taxable/deductible other comprehensive income items r deductions:	Subtotal of deductions	42,591 ►	42,591
Capit <b>Dedu</b> Non-'	Ict: taxable/deductible other comprehensive income items r deductions: 1 Description	Subtotal of deductions	42,591 ►	42,591
Capit Dedu Non- Othe	Ict: taxable/deductible other comprehensive income items r deductions: 1 Description 705	Subtotal of deductions           2           Amount           395	42,591 ►	42,591
Capit Dedu Non- Othe	Ict: taxable/deductible other comprehensive income items r deductions: 1 Description 705 Post employment benefit paid	Subtotal of deductions           347           2           Amount           395           5,929	42,591 ►	42,591
Capit Dedu Non- Othe	Ict: taxable/deductible other comprehensive income items r deductions: 1 Description 705 Post employment benefit paid Capital lease payments	Subtotal of deductions           347           2           Amount           395           5,929           123,418	s <u>42,591</u> ► 52,810	42,591
Capit Dedu Non- Othe	Intersection         Intersection	Subtotal of deductions 	s <u>42,591</u> ► 52,810	
Capit Dedu Non- Othe	Intersection         Intersection	Subtotal of deductions           347           2           Amount           395           5,929           123,418	s <u>42,591</u> ► 52,810 129,347 182,157 ►	

T2 SCH 1 E (19)

Canadä

## **Charitable Donations and Gifts**

1	Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end Year Month Day	
	Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	2022-12-31	]

• For use by corporations to claim any of the following:

Canada Revenue

Aaencv

- the eligible amount of charitable donations to qualified donees

Agence du revenu

du Canada

- the Ontario, Nova Scotia, and British Columbia food donation tax credits for farmers
- the eligible amount of gifts of certified cultural property
- the eligible amount of gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land or
- the additional deduction for gifts of medicine made before March 22, 2017
- All legislative references are to the federal Income Tax Act, unless stated otherwise.
- The eligible amount of a gift is the amount by which the fair market value of the gifted property exceeds the amount of an advantage, if any, for the gift.
- The donations and gifts can be carried forward for 5 years except for gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land made after February 10, 2014, which can be carried forward for 10 years.
- Use this schedule to show a transfer of unused amounts from previous years following an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary as described under subsections 87(1) and 88(1).
- Subsection 110.1(1.2) provides as follows:
  - Where a particular corporation has undergone an acquisition of control, for tax years that end on or after the acquisition of control, no corporation can claim a deduction for a gift made by the particular corporation to a qualified donee before the acquisition of control.
  - If a particular corporation makes a gift to a qualified donee pursuant to an arrangement under which both the gift and the acquisition of control is expected, no corporation can claim a deduction for the gift unless the person acquiring control of the particular corporation is the qualified donee.
- An eligible medical gift made before March 22, 2017, to a qualifying organization for activities outside of Canada may be eligible for an additional deduction. Calculate the additional deduction in Part 5.
- File this schedule with your T2 Corporation Income Tax Return.
- For more information, see the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.

## Part 1 – Charitable donations

Charity/Recipient	A	Amount (\$100 or more only)
Our Lady Mt Carmel Pris		100
Hospice		100
Windsor Humane Society		140
Copps for Charity	—	100
The Chasing Hazel Foundation	—	200
Town of Amherstburg	—	10,000
Town of LaSalle	—	10,000
Municipality of Learnington	—	10,000
Park Wood	—	100
Town Of Tecumseh	—	10,000
Greater Essex County District School Board	—	1,000
Cardinal Carter Catholic Secondary School		500
Leamington District Secondary School		500
L'Essor Secondaire Catholique		500
Tecumseh Vista Academy		500
Alzheimer Society of Windsor & Essex		100
Amherstburg Food and Fellowship		1,000
The Salvation Army Food Bank		1,000
Tecumseh Good Fellows		1,000
St. Andrews Church LaSalle Food		1,000
The Bridge - Youth Resource Centre		500
LaSalle Hangout For Youth		500
The Rotary Club of Essex Foundation		100
	Subtota	48,940
	Add: Total donations of less than \$100 each	י ו
	Total donations in current tax year	r <u>48,940</u>

Part 1 – Charitable donations				
	Federal		Québec	Alberta
Charitable donations at the end of the previous tax year		1A		
Charitable donations expired after five tax years*				
Charitable donations at the beginning of the current tax year				
(amount 1A minus line 239)				
Charitable donations transferred on an amalgamation or the				
wind-up of a subsidiary 250				
Total charitable donations made in the current year 210	48,940		48,940	48,940
(include this amount on line 112 of Schedule 1, Net Income (Loss) for Income Tax Purposes)				
Subtotal (line 250 <b>plus</b> line 210)	48,940	1B	48,940	48,940
Subtotal (line 240 <b>plus</b> amount 1B)	48,940	1C	48,940	48,940
Adjustment for an acquisition of control				
Total shorts have described a constitution of the operation of the OFF)	49.040	40	49.040	49.040
Total charitable donations available (amount 1C <b>minus</b> line 255)	40,940	1D	48,940	48,940
Amount applied in the current year against taxable income (cannot be more than amount 2H in Part 2)	48,940		48,940	48,940
(enter this amount on line 311 of the T2 return)				
Charitable donations closing balance				
(amount 1D minus line 260)				
The amount of qualifying donations for the Ontario community food				
program donation tax credit for farmers included in the amount on line 260				
(for donations made after December 31, 2013)				
Ontario community food program donation tax credit for farmers				
(amount on line 262 multiplied by 25 %)		1		
Enter amount 1 on line 420 of Schedule 5, Tax Calculation Supplementary – Corpora	ations. The maximum	vou can	claim in the current vea	r is whichever
is less: the Ontario income tax otherwise payable or amount 1. For more information				
The amount of qualifying donations for the Nova Scotia food bank tax				
credit for farmers included in the amount on line 260 (for donations made				
after December 31, 2015) 263				
Nova Scotia food bank tax credit for farmers				
(amount on line 263 multiplied by 25 %)		2		
			alaim in the ourrent yea	r ia whichovor
Enter amount 2 on line 570 of Schedule 5, Tax Calculation Supplementary – Corpora is less: the Nova Scotia income tax otherwise payable or amount 2. For more inform				
The amount of qualifying gifts for the British Columbia farmers' food donation tax credit included in the amount on line 260 (for donations				
made after February 16, 2016, and before January 1, 2024)				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
British Columbia farmers' food donation tax credit (amount on line 265 <b>multiplied</b> by 25 %)		3		
—				
Enter amount 3 on line 683 of Schedule 5, Tax Calculation Supplementary – Corpora is less: the British Columbia income tax otherwise payable or amount 3. For more inf	ations. The maximum formation, see sectio	i you can n 20.1 of i	claim in the current yea the British Columbia Inc	r is whichever come Tax Act.
* For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts expire after five tax years	s. For Québec tax pu	rnoses d	onations and difts made	e in a tax vear

For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts expire after five tax years. For Québec tax purposes, donations and gifts made in a tax year that ended before March 24, 2006, expire after five tax years; otherwise, donations and gifts expire after twenty tax years.

2022-12-31

- Amounts	carried	forward	– Charitable	donations -
Amounta	carrieu	101 wara		aonations

.

Amounts ca					
Year of origin:			Federal	Québec	Alberta
1 <sup>st</sup> prior year		2021-12-31			
2 <sup>nd</sup> prior year		2020-12-31			
3 <sup>rd</sup> prior year		2019-12-31			
4 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2018-12-31			
5 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2017-12-31			
6 <sup>th</sup> prior year*		2016-12-31			
7 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2015-12-31			
8 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2014-12-31			
9 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2013-12-31			
10 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2012-12-31			
11 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2011-12-31			
12 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2010-12-31			
13 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2009-12-31			
14 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2008-12-31			
15 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2007-12-31			
16 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2006-12-31			
17 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2005-12-31			
18 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2004-12-31			
19 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2003-12-31			
20 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2002-12-31			
21 <sup>st</sup> prior year*		2001-12-31			
Total (to line A)					
donations and g on line 21 <sup>st</sup> prio	Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts gifts made in a tax year that ended before <i>r year</i> expire automatically in the current taken and the second secon	March 24, 2006, that ax year.	are included on line 6 <sup>th</sup> pric	Ily in the current tax year. F or year and donations and o	or Québec tax purposes, gifts that are included
	imum allowable deduction for o	naritable donat	ions		
Net income for tax	x purposes <sup>Note 1</sup> multiplied by 75 %				1,434,493_2A
	ains arising in respect of gifts of capital pro ain in respect of a disposition of a non-qua		t 1 Note 2 <b>225</b>		
under subsection					
The amount of the allowance in res	he recapture of capital cost pect of charitable donations	230			
Proceeds of disp	position, <b>less</b>				
outlays and exp		2B			
Capital cost Note	<sup>2</sup>	2C			
Amount 2B or 20	C, whichever is less	235			
Amount on line 23	30 or 235, whichever is less			20	)
		Subtotal (add lines	225, 227, and amount 2D)	2E	
			Amour	t 2E multiplied by 25 %	2F
				mount 2A <b>plus</b> amount 2F)	
	able deduction for charitable donations from Part 1, amount 2G, or net income fo	r tax purposes, which			49.040 au
Note 1: For cred	it unions, subsection 137(2) states that thi wing and bonus interest.	• •	,		
	ount must be prorated by the following cal	culation, eligible amo	unt of the gift <b>divided</b> by th	e proceeds of disposition o	f the gift.

Part 3 – Gifts of certified cultural property			
	Federal	Québec	Alberta
Gifts of certified cultural property at the end of the previous tax year		3A	
Gifts of certified cultural property expired after five tax years*			
Gifts of certified cultural property at the beginning			
of the current tax year (amount 3A minus line 439)			
Gifts of certified cultural property transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary			
Total gifts of certified cultural property in the current year			
(include this amount on line 112 of Schedule 1)			
Subtotal (line 450 <b>plus</b> line 410)		3B	
Subtotal (line 440 <b>plus</b> amount 3B)		3C	
Adjustment for an acquisition of control			
Amount applied in the current year against taxable income			
(enter this amount on line 313 of the T2 return)			
Subtotal (line 455 <b>plus</b> line 460)		3D	
Gifts of certified cultural property closing balance (amount 3C minus amount 3D)			

\* For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts expire after five tax years. For Québec tax purposes, donations and gifts made in a tax year that ended before March 24, 2006, expire after five tax years; otherwise, donations and gifts expire after twenty tax years.

## □ Amount carried forward – Gifts of certified cultural property

Year of origin:		Federal	Québec	Alberta
1 <sup>st</sup> prior year				
2 <sup>nd</sup> prior year	2020-12-31			
3 <sup>rd</sup> prior year	2019-12-31			
4 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2018-12-31			
5 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2017-12-31			
6 <sup>th</sup> prior year*	2016-12-31			
7 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2015-12-31			
8 <sup>th</sup> prior year				
9 <sup>th</sup> prior year				
10 <sup>th</sup> prior year				
11 <sup>th</sup> prior year				
12 <sup>th</sup> prior year				
13 <sup>th</sup> prior year				
14 <sup>th</sup> prior year				
15 <sup>th</sup> prior year				
16 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2006-12-31			
17 <sup>th</sup> prior year				
18 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2004-12-31			
19 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2003-12-31			
20 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2002-12-31			
21 <sup>st</sup> prior year*	2001-12-31			
Total				
*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

<sup>f</sup> For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts included on line 6<sup>th</sup> prior year expire automatically in the current tax year. For Québec tax purposes, donations and gifts made in a tax year that ended before March 24, 2006, that are included on line 6<sup>th</sup> prior year and donations and gifts that are included on line 21<sup>st</sup> prior year expire automatically in the current tax year.

## Part 4 – Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land -

	Federal	Québec	Alberta
Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land at the end of the previous tax year		4A	
Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land expired after			
5 tax years, or after 10 tax years for gifts made after			
February 10, 2014*			
Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land at the beginning of the current tax year (amount 4A <b>minus</b> line 539)			
Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land transferred on an			
amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Total current-year gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land			
(include this amount on line 112 of Schedule 1)			
Subtotal (line 550 <b>plus</b> line 520)		4B	
Subtotal (line 540 <b>plus</b> amount 4B)		4C	
Adjustment for an acquisition of control			
Amount applied in the current year against taxable income			
(enter this amount on line 314 of the T2 return)			
Subtotal (line 555 <b>plus</b> line 560)		4D	
Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land closing balance			
(amount 4C <b>minus</b> amount 4D)			

\* For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts made before February 11, 2014, expire after five tax years and gifts made after February 10, 2014, expire after ten tax years. For Québec tax purposes, donations and gifts made during a tax year that ended before March 24, 2006, expire after five tax years; otherwise, donation and gifts expire after twenty tax years.

## Amounts carried forward – Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land

Year of origin:		Federal	Québec	Alberta
1 <sup>st</sup> prior year	 2021-12-31			
2 <sup>nd</sup> prior year	 2020-12-31			
3 <sup>rd</sup> prior year	 2019-12-31			
4 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2018-12-31			
5 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2017-12-31			
6 <sup>th</sup> prior year*	 2016-12-31			
7 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2015-12-31			
8 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2014-12-31			
9 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2013-12-31			
10 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2012-12-31			
11 <sup>th</sup> prior year*	 2011-12-31			
12 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2010-12-31			
13 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2009-12-31			
14 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2008-12-31			
15 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2007-12-31			
16 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2006-12-31			
17 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2005-12-31			
18 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2004-12-31			
19 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2003-12-31			
20 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2002-12-31			
21 <sup>st</sup> prior year*	 2001-12-31			
Total	 			

line 11<sup>th</sup> prior year expire automatically in the current year. The field "Amount of carried forward gifts made on or after February 11, 2014, in the tax year including this date" is used to distinguish the portion of the gifts made in the tax year straddling February 11, 2014, that expires after ten tax years, from the portion that expires in the current tax year.

For Québec tax purposes, donations and gifts made during a tax year that ended before March 24, 2006, that are included on line 6<sup>th</sup> prior year and gifts that are included on line 21<sup>st</sup> prior year expire automatically in the current tax year.

Part 5 – Additional deduction for gifts of medicine			
	Federal	Québec	Alberta
dditional deduction for gifts of medicine at the end of the previous tax year	5A		
Iditional deduction for gifts of medicine expired after five tax years* 639			
Iditional deduction for gifts of medicine at the beginning of the			
rrent tax year (amount 5A <b>minus</b> line 639)			
ditional deduction for gifts of medicine made before March 22, 2017			
ansferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary 650			
ditional deduction for gifts of medicine made before March 22, 2017:			
Proceeds of disposition 602			
Cost of gifts of medicine made before March 22, 2017			
Subtotal (line 602 <b>minus</b> line 601)	5B		
Amount 5B multiplied by 50 %	5C		
Eligible amount of gifts			
Additional			
deduction for gifts			
Federal of medicine made			
before March 22, = 2017			
Additional			
deduction for gifts of medicine made			
Québec before March 22,			
Additional deduction for gifts			
of medicine made			
Alberta before March 22,			
( <sub>c</sub> )			
nere:			
is the <b>lesser</b> of line 601 and amount 5C			
is the eligible amount of gifts (line 600)			
is the proceeds of disposition (line 602)			
Subtotal (line 650 <b>plus</b> line 610)	ED.		
Subtotal (line 640 <b>plus</b> amount 5D)	9E		
djustment for an acquisition of control			
mount applied in the current year against taxable income			
nter this amount on line 315 of the T2 return)			
,	5F		
dditional deduction for gifts of medicine closing balance amount 5E <b>minus</b> amount 5F)			
For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts expire after five tax year	rs. For Québec tax purpose	s donations and diffe	made in a tax year the
ended before March 19, 2007, expire after five tax years; otherwise, donations and			nado in a tax your th

2022-12-31

## $_{igcases}$ Amounts carried forward – Additional deduction for gifts of medicine

Year of origin:			Federal	Québec	Alberta
1 <sup>st</sup> prior year		2021-12-31			
2 <sup>nd</sup> prior year		2020-12-31			
3 <sup>rd</sup> prior year		2019-12-31			
4 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2018-12-31			
5 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2017-12-31			
6 <sup>th</sup> prior year*		2016-12-31			
7 <sup>th</sup> prior year					
8 <sup>th</sup> prior year	·	2014-12-31			
9 <sup>th</sup> prior year	·	2013-12-31			
10 <sup>th</sup> prior year	·	2012-12-31			
11 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2011-12-31			
12 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2010-12-31			
13 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2009-12-31			
14 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2008-12-31			
15 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2007-12-31			
16 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2006-12-31			
17 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2005-12-31			
18 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2004-12-31			
19 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2003-12-31			
20 <sup>th</sup> prior year		2002-12-31			
21 <sup>st</sup> prior year*	••••••	2001-12-31			
Total					

\* For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts included on line 6<sup>th</sup> prior year expire automatically in the current tax year. For Québec tax purposes, donations and gifts made in a tax year that ended before March 19, 2007, that are included on line 6<sup>th</sup> prior year and donations and gifts that are included on line 21<sup>st</sup> prior year expire automatically in the current tax year.

┌ Québec – Gifts of musical instruments ─────	
Gifts of musical instruments at the end of the previous tax year	A
Deduct: Gifts of musical instruments expired after twenty tax years	B
Gifts of musical instruments at the beginning of the tax year	C
Add:	
Gifts of musical instruments transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary	D
Total current-year gifts of musical instruments	E
Subtotal (line D <b>plus</b> line E)	F
Deduct: Adjustment for an acquisition of control	G
Total gifts of musical instruments available	Н
Deduct: Amount applied against taxable income (enter this amount on line 255 of form CO-17)	I
Gifts of musical instruments closing balance	J

Year of origin:		Québec
1 <sup>st</sup> prior year	 2021-12-31	
2 <sup>nd</sup> prior year	 2020-12-31	
3 <sup>rd</sup> prior year	 2019-12-31	
4 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2018-12-31	
5 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2017-12-31	
6 <sup>th</sup> prior year*	 2016-12-31	
7 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2015-12-31	
8 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2014-12-31	
9 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2013-12-31	
10 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2012-12-31	
11 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2011-12-31	
12 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2010-12-31	
13 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2009-12-31	
14 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2008-12-31	
15 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2007-12-31	
16 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2006-12-31	
17 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2005-12-31	
18 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2004-12-31	
19 <sup>th</sup> prior year	 2003-12-31	
20 <sup>th</sup> prior year	2002-12-31	
21 <sup>st</sup> prior year*	 2001-12-31	
Total	 	

T2 SCH 2 E (20)

Canadä

## Dividends Received, Taxable Dividends Paid, and Part IV Tax Calculation

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	2022-12-31

• Corporations must use this schedule to report:

Canada Revenue

Aaencv

- non-taxable dividends under section 83
- deductible dividends under subsection 138(6)
- taxable dividends deductible from income under section 112, subsection 113(2) and paragraphs 113(1)(a), (a.1), (b) or (d)
- taxable dividends paid in the tax year that qualify for a dividend refund (see page 3)
- All legislative references are to the federal Income Tax Act.

Agence du revenu du Canada

- The calculations in this schedule apply only to private or subject corporations (as defined in subsection 186(3)).
- A payer corporation is **connected** with a recipient corporation at any time in a tax year, if at that time the recipient corporation meets either of the following conditions:
  - it controls the payer corporation, other than because of a right referred to in paragraph 251(5)(b)
  - it owns more than 10% of the issued share capital (with full voting rights), and shares that have a fair market value of more than 10% of the fair market value of all shares of the payer corporation
- If you need more space, continue on a separate schedule.
- File this schedule with your T2 Corporation Income Tax Return.
- Column A1 Enter "X" if dividends were received from a foreign source. Column F1 – Enter the code that applies to the deductible taxable dividend.

## - Part 1 – Dividends received in the tax year —

- Do not include dividends received from foreign non-affiliates.
- Complete columns B, C, D, H, H.1, I, I.1, I.2 and L only if the payer corporation is connected.

## Important instructions to follow if the payer corporation is connected

- If your corporation's tax year-end is different than that of the **connected** payer corporation, dividends could have been received from more than one tax year of the payer corporation. If so, **use a separate line** to provide the information according to each tax year of the payer corporation.
- When completing columns J, K and L use the **special calculations provided in the notes**.

	A Name of payer corporation (from which the corporation received the dividend)	A1	B Enter 1 if payer	C Business number of <b>connected</b>	D Tax year-end of the payer corporation in	E Non-taxable dividends under
			corporation is connected	corporation	which the sections 112/113 and subsection 138(6) dividends in column F were paid YYYYMMDD	section 83
	200		205	210	220	230
1	Essex Powerlines Corporation		1	87006 6529 RC0001	2022-12-31	
2	Essex Energy Corporation		1	87007 1123 RC0002	2022-12-31	
3			2			



	t 1 – Dividends received i	F1	G	Н	H.1	I
	۲ Taxable dividends		Eligible dividends	Total taxable dividends	Total eligible dividends	ו Dividend refund
	deductible from taxable		included in	paid by the <b>connected</b>	paid by the <b>connected</b>	of the <b>connected</b>
	income under section 112,		column F	payer corporation	payer corporation	payer corporation
	subsections 113(2) and 138(6),			(line 460 in Schedule 3	(line 465 in Schedule 3	(for tax year in
	and paragraphs 113(1)(a),			for the tax year	for the tax year	column D) <sup>2</sup>
	(a.1), (b), or (d) 1			in column D)	in column D)	
	240		242	250		260
	1,827,709	1		1,827,709		
		1				
3						
	I.1		1.2	J	К	L
	Eligible dividend refund		Iditional non-eligible	Part IV tax	Part IV tax	Part IV tax before
	of the <b>connected</b> payer corporation from its	1	vidend refund of the <b>ected</b> payer corporation	for eligible dividends.	before deductions.	deductions on
	eligible refundable dividend		from its ERDTOH	Dividends (from column G)	Dividends (from column F)	taxable dividends received from
	tax on hand (ERDTOH)		ount II from T2 return	multiplied by	multiplied by	connected
	(amount CC from T2 return		for the tax year	38 1/3% <sup>3</sup>	38 1/3% <sup>4</sup>	corporations <sup>5</sup>
	for the tax year		in column D)			corporations
	in column D)					
				265	275	280
				Total of column L (enter	r amount on line 2E in Part 2)	
					r amount on line 2E in Part 2)	
	ble dividends received from connect			s from column F with code 1 in o	column B)	
	ole dividends received from connection of the dividends received from non-co		d corporations (total am	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3	column B)	
ixal	le dividends received from non-co	onnecte	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>pl</b>	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3 u <b>s</b> amount 1B, include this amo	column B)	 n)1,827,709
ixal	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec	onnecte ted cor	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3 u <b>s</b> amount 1B, include this amo s from column G with code 1 in o	column B)	n) <u>1,827,709</u>
axal ligit ligit	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co	innecte ted cor	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>pl</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amo	s from column F with code 1 in counts from column F with code 3 ounts from column F with code 3 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in counts from column G with code 3	column B)	 n)1,827,709
axal ligit ligit art	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable	onnecte ited cor nnecte e divide	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amo ends received from conne	s from column F with code 1 in counts from column F with code 3 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in counts from column G with code 3 ected corporations	column B)	n) <u>1,827,709</u>
axal ligib ligib art l otal	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co	innecte ited cor nnecte e divide	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amo ends received from conne plumn B)	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 3 ected corporations	column B)	n) <u>1,827,709</u>
axal ligit ligit art   otal art	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code	innecte ited cor nnecte e divide 1 in co e divide	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amo ends received from conne- olumn B)	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 3 ected corporations	column B)	n) <u>1,827,709</u>
axal ligit ligit art   otal art   otal	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code	nnecte ted cor nnecte divide 1 in co e divide 2 in co	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amo ends received from conne- olumn B) but subto	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 3 ected corporations connected corporations otal (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10	column B)	n) <u>1,827,709</u>
axal ligit ligit art   otal art   otal	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receive	ted cor nnecte divide 1 in co divide 2 in co d from	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amo ends received from conne olumn B) Subto connected corporations	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 3 ected corporations connected corporations otal (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J	column B)	n) <u>1,827,709</u>
axal igit igit art   otal otal art   ith c art	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receive code 1 in column B)	ted cor nnecte divide 1 in cc divide 2 in cc d from	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amo ends received from conne olumn B) Subto connected corporations non-connected corporati	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 3 ected corporations connected corporations out (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J	column B)	n) <u>1,827,709</u>
axal igit igit art   otal otal art   ith c art	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receive code 1 in column B)	ted cor nnecte divide 1 in cc divide 2 in cc d from	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amo ends received from conne olumn B) Subto connected corporations non-connected corporations	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 3 ected corporations connected corporations otal (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J	column B)	n) <u>1,827,709</u>
axal igit igit otal otal otal art   otal with	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receive ode 1 in column B)	ted cor nnecte divide divide divide 2 in co d from d from	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts bunds received from conne bunds received from non-co bunn B) Subto connected corporations non-connected corporations	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 3 ected corporations connected corporations otal (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J ions (total amounts from column for the form column form column form column form column form column form column for the form column form co	column B) 2 in column B) unt on line 320 of the T2 return column B) 2 in column B) 1F 1G G)1 1J J)▶	n) <u>1,827,709</u>
axal ligit ligit otal otal art   otal with with	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receive code 1 in column B) V tax on eligible dividends receive code 2 in column B)	ennecte nnecte e divide 1 in cc e divide 2 in cc d from  d from	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts of total amounts ands received from conne olumn B) Subto connected corporations non-connected corporations subto subto subto connected corporations	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 1 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 2 ected corporations connected corporations outal (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 11 <b>plus</b> amount 1 dividends) (amount 1H <b>minus</b> a	column B)	 n)1,827,709  
axal ligit ligit otal art   otal art   with art   with	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receive ode 1 in column B)	ennecte ted cor nnecte divide 1 in cc divide 2 in cc d from  d from	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amo ends received from conne- olumn B) Subto connected corporations  non-connected corporations  Sub ends (other than eligible of amount in column F, but	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 3 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 3 ected corporations connected corporations total (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 11 <b>plus</b> amount 1 dividends) (amount 1H <b>minus</b> a if the corporation is not subject	column B)	     c corporation other than a
igit igit igit art   otal art   with art   with su su su	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receiver ode 1 in column B) V tax on eligible dividends receiver code 2 in column B) V tax before deductions on taxable taxable dividends are received, en bject corporation as defined in sub bsection 138(6) dividends.	ennecte ted cor nnecte e divide 1 in cc e divide 2 in cc d from  e divide ter the psection s tax ye	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts ends received from conne- olumn B) Subto connected corporations  non-connected corporations  Sub ends (other than eligible of amount in column F, but n 186(3)), enter "0" in co	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 1 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 2 ected corporations connected corporations total (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 11 <b>plus</b> amount 1 dividends) (amount 1H <b>minus</b> a if the corporation is not subject lumn K (and column J, if applica ation's balance-due day for the	column B)	1,827,709     1,827,709     c corporation other than a ject to Part IV tax on
igit igit igit art   otal art   th c art   with art   su su ff to	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receive ode 1 in column B) V tax on eligible dividends receive code 2 in column B) V tax before deductions on taxable taxable dividends are received, en bject corporation as defined in sub bsection 138(6) dividends. the <b>connected</b> payer corporation's estimate the payer's dividend refu	ennecter nnecter e divide 1 in cc e divide 2 in cc d from  e divide ter the psection s tax ye nd whe	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts ands received from conne- olumn B) Subto connected corporations non-connected corporations non-connected corporations subto subtor (other than eligible of amount in column F, but n 186(3)), enter "0" in co	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 1 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 1 ected corporations connected corporations outal (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 11 <b>plus</b> amount 1 dividends) (amount 1H <b>minus</b> a if the corporation is not subject lumn K (and column J, if applica ation's balance-due day for the oration's Part IV tax payable.	column B)	
igit igit art   otal art   otal art   su su f to Fo	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receive code 1 in column B) V tax on eligible dividends receive code 2 in column B) V tax before deductions on taxable taxable dividends are received, en bject corporation as defined in sut bsection 138(6) dividends. the <b>connected</b> payer corporation's estimate the payer's dividend refu or eligible dividends received from	e divide directere divide divide divide divide divide divide divide e divide ter the posection s tax ye nd whe conne	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts ends received from conne- olumn B) Subto connected corporations non-connected corporations  Sub ends (other than eligible of amount in column F, but n 186(3)), enter "0" in co ear ends after the corpora- en you calculate the corpora- cted corporations, Part I	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 1 as amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 1 ected corporations connected corporations total (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 11 <b>plus</b> amount 1 dividends) (amount 1H <b>minus</b> a if the corporation is not subject lumn K (and column J, if applica ation's balance-due day for the oration's Part IV tax payable. V tax on dividends is equal to c	column B)	1,827,709     1,827,709
axal ligib ligib art   otal art   otal art   sut   sut   sut   sut   sut   sut   sut   fut   fut	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receiver ode 1 in column B) V tax on eligible dividends receiver code 2 in column B) V tax before deductions on taxable taxable dividends are received, en bject corporation as defined in sub bsection 138(6) dividends. the <b>connected</b> payer corporation's estimate the payer's dividend refu or eligible dividends received from or taxable dividends received from	e divide difrom difrom e divide 2 in co difrom e divide ter the posection s tax ye nd whe conne conne	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts ends received from conne- olumn B) Subto connected corporations non-connected corporations non-connected corporations subto subto subto connected corporations non-connected corporations subto amount in column F, but n 186(3)), enter "0" in co ear ends after the corpora- ter corporations, Part I cted corporations, Part I	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 1 us amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 1 ected corporations connected corporations total (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 1I <b>plus</b> amount 1 dividends) (amount 1H <b>minus</b> a if the corporation is not subject lumn K (and column J, if applica ation's balance-due day for the oration's Part IV tax payable. V tax on dividends is equal to c	column B)	1,827,709     1,827,709     1,827,709     1,000
igib igib art   otal art   th c art   su su f f f c	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receive code 1 in column B) V tax on eligible dividends receive code 2 in column B) V tax before deductions on taxable taxable dividends are received, en bject corporation as defined in sut bsection 138(6) dividends. the <b>connected</b> payer corporation's estimate the payer's dividend refu or eligible dividends received from	e divide directere divide divide directere divide directere directere divide directere divide directere divide directere divide directere divide divide divide directere divide directere divide di divide di	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts ends received from conne- olumn B) Subto connected corporations non-connected corporations  Sub ends (other than eligible of amount in column F, but n 186(3)), enter "0" in co ear ends after the corpora- ear you calculate the corpora- ted corporations, Part I cted corporations, Part I refundable dividend tax of 2018) is equal to the sum	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 1 as amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 1 acted corporations connected corporations out (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 11 <b>plus</b> amount 1 dividends) (amount 1H <b>minus</b> a if the corporation is not subject lumn K (and column J, if applica ation's balance-due day for the ioration's Part IV tax payable. V tax on dividends is equal to c IV tax on dividends is equal to c on hand (ERDTOH), Part IV tax of Part IV tax on eligible divide	column B)	
axal ligit ligit ligit ligit art   otal art   otal art   sut sut sut sut sut sut sut sut sut sut	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receive code 1 in column B) V tax on eligible dividends receive code 2 in column B) V tax before deductions on taxable taxable dividends are received, en bject corporation as defined in sub bsection 138(6) dividends. the <b>connected</b> payer corporation's estimate the payer's dividend refu or eligible dividends received from or taxable dividends received from or the purpose of calculating your e rporations (with a tax year starting	e divide directer directer divide directer directer directer directer directer divide ter the osection s tax ye nd whe conne conne eligible after 2 dividen	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amount ends received from conne- olumn B) Subto connected corporations non-connected corporations non-connected corporations non-connected corporations subto amount in column F, but n 186(3)), enter "0" in co ear ends after the corpora- ted corporations, Part I cted corporations, Part I refundable dividend tax (2018) is equal to the sum ds caused a dividend ref	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 1 in a amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 1 ected corporations connected corporations total (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 1I <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 11 <b>plus</b> amount 1 dividends) (amount 1H <b>minus</b> a if the corporation is not subject lumn K (and column J, if applica ation's balance-due day for the oration's Part IV tax payable. V tax on dividends is equal to c IV tax on dividends is equal to c on hand (ERDTOH), Part IV tax of Part IV tax on eligible divide fund to those corporations from	column B)	1,827,709     1,827,709     1,827,709     1,000
igiti igiti igiti art   btal btal btal btal btal btal btal btal	le dividends received from non-co le dividends received from connec le dividends received from non-co V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax before deductions on taxable amounts from column K with code V tax on eligible dividends receiver ode 1 in column B) V tax on eligible dividends receiver code 2 in column B) V tax before deductions on taxable taxable dividends are received, en bject corporation as defined in sub bsection 138(6) dividends. the <b>connected</b> payer corporation's estimate the payer's dividend refu or eligible dividends received from or taxable dividends received from or the purpose of calculating your e rporations (with a tax year starting rporations to the extent that such	annected ited con nnected e divided 1 in co e divided 2 in co d from  d from  e divided ter the osection s tax yet nd whet conne eligible after 2 dividen able dividen	d corporations (total amo Subtotal (amount 1A <b>plu</b> porations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts d corporations (total amounts ends received from connec- olumn B) Subto connected corporations non-connected corporations non-connected corporations non-connected corporations subto amount in column F, but n 186(3)), enter "0" in co ear ends after the corpora- ted corporations, Part I cted corporations, Part I refundable dividend tax 2018) is equal to the sum ds caused a dividend ref vidends received from co I from connected corporations	s from column F with code 1 in o ounts from column F with code 1 in a amount 1B, include this amo from column G with code 1 in o ounts from column G with code 1 ected corporations connected corporations total (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 1F <b>plus</b> amount 10 (total amounts from column J total (amount 11 <b>plus</b> amount 1 dividends) (amount 1H <b>minus</b> a if the corporation is not subject lumn K (and column J, if applica ation's balance-due day for the oration's Part IV tax payable. V tax on dividends is equal to c IV tax on dividends is equal to c on hand (ERDTOH), Part IV tax of Part IV tax on eligible divide fund to those corporations for purpor rations is equal to amount CC o	column B)	1,827,709     1,827,709     1,827,709     1,000

T2 SCH 3 E (22)

2022-12-31

- Part 2 – Calculation of Part IV tax payable —	
Part IV tax on dividends received before deductions (amount 1H in part 1)	
Part IV.I tax payable on dividends subject to Part IV tax (from line 360 of Schedule 43) 320	
Subtotal (amount 2A <b>minus</b> line 320)	2B
Current-year non-capital loss claimed to reduce Part IV tax       330         Non-capital losses from previous years claimed to reduce Part IV tax       335         Current-year farm loss claimed to reduce Part IV tax       340         Farm losses from previous years claimed to reduce Part IV tax       345	
Total losses applied against Part IV tax (total of lines 330 to 345)2C	
Amount 2C multiplied by         38         1         3%	2D
(enter amount on line 712 of the T2 return)	
If your tax year begins after 2018, complete the following part to determine the required amount of Part IV taxes payable in order to calculate the eligible refundable dividend tax on hand (ERDTOH) at the end of the tax year.	
Part IV tax before deductions on taxable dividends received from connected corporations (total of column L in part 1)	2E
Amount 4A from Schedule 43	2F
(amount 2E minus amount 2F, if negative enter "0")	2G
Part IV tax on eligible dividends received from non-connected corporations (amount 1J in part 1)	2H
Amount 4C from Schedule 43	21
Part IV tax payable on taxable dividends received from non-connected corporations (amount 2H minus amount 2I, if negative enter "0")	2J
(enter at amount M on page 7 of the T2 return)	

## $_{ m P}$ Part 3 – Taxable dividends paid in the tax year that qualify for a dividend refund –

If your corporation's tax year-end is different than that of the recipient corporation with which you are connected, your corporation could have paid dividends in more than one tax year of the recipient corporation. If so, use a separate line to provide the information according to each tax year of the recipient corporation.

	L Name of recipient corporation with which you are connected	M Business number	N Tax year-end of recipient corporation in which the dividends in column O were received YYYYMMDD	O Taxable dividends paid to recipient corporations with which you are connected	P Eligible dividends included in column O
	400	410	420	430	440
1					
				(Total of column O)	(Total of column P)

<ul> <li>Part 3 – Taxable dividends</li> </ul>	paid in the tax	vear that qualify	for a dividend refund	(continued)
	para in the tax	your that quality		(001101000)

Total taxable dividends paid in the tax year to other than connected corporations	450	1,827,709
Eligible dividends included in line 450		
Total taxable dividends paid in the tax year that qualify for a dividend refund (total of column O <b>plus</b> line 450)	460	1,827,709
Total eligible dividends paid in the tax year (total of column P <b>plus</b> line 455)	465	
Total non-eligible taxable dividends paid in the tax year (line 460 <b>minus</b> line 465)	470	1,827,709
Complete this part to determine the following amounts in order to calculate the dividend refund.		
Line 465 multiplied by 38 1 / 3 %	<u> </u>	3A
(enter at amount AA on page 7 of the T2 return)		
Line 470 multiplied by 38 1 / 3 %	<u> </u>	700,622 <sub>3B</sub>
(enter at amount DD on page 7 of the T2 return)		

## ─ Part 4 – Total dividends paid in the tax year –

Complete this part if the total taxable dividends paid in the tax year that qualify for a dividend refund (line 460) is different from the total dividends paid in the tax year.

Total taxable dividends paid in the tax year for the purposes of a dividend refund (from above)	1,827,709
Other dividends paid in the tax year (total of 510 to 540)	
Total dividends paid in the tax year	1,827,709
Dividends paid out of capital dividend account	
Capital gains dividends	
Dividends paid on shares described in subsection 129(1.2)	
Taxable dividends paid to a controlling corporation that was bankrupt         at any time in the year	
Subtotal (total of lines 510 to 540)	4A
Total taxable dividends paid in the tax year that qualify for a dividend refund (Line 500 minus amount 4A)	<u>1,827,709</u> 4B

## Canada Revenue Agence du revenu du Canada

## **Corporation Loss Continuity and Application**

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	2022-12-31

- Use this form to determine the continuity and use of available losses; to determine a current-year non-capital loss, farm loss, restricted farm loss, or limited partnership loss; to determine the amount of restricted farm loss and limited partnership loss that can be applied in a year; and to ask for a loss carryback to previous years.
- A corporation can choose whether or not to deduct an available loss from income in a tax year. The corporation can deduct losses in any order. However, for each type of loss, deduct the oldest loss first.
- According to subsection 111(4) of the federal Income Tax Act, when control has been acquired, no amount of capital loss incurred for a tax year ending before that time is deductible in computing taxable income in a tax year ending after that time. Also, no amount of capital loss incurred in a tax year ending after that time is deductible in computing taxable income of a tax year ending before that time.
- When control has been acquired, subsection 111(5) provides for similar treatment of non-capital and farm losses, except as listed in paragraphs 111(5)(a) and (b).
- For information on these losses, see the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.
- File this schedule with the T2 return, or send the schedule by itself to the tax centre where the return is filed.
- All legislative references are to the federal Income Tax Act.

#### - Part 1 – Non-capital losses

Agency

Determination of current-year non-capital loss		
Net income (loss) for income tax purposes		<u>1,912,657</u> 1A
Net capital losses deducted in the year (enter as a positive amount)		1B
Taxable dividends deductible under section 112 or subsections 113(1) or 138(6)		1C
Amount of Part VI.1 tax deductible under paragraph 110(1)(k)		1D
Amount deductible as prospector's and grubstaker's shares – Paragraph 110(1)(d.2)		1E
Employer deduction for non-qualified securities – Paragraph 110(1)(e)		1F
Subtotal (total of amounts 1B to 1F)		
Subtotal (amount 1A <b>minus</b> am	nount 1G; if positive, ente	er "0"1H
Section 110.5 or subparagraph 115(1)(a)(vii) – Addition for foreign tax deductions		11
		ınt 1I) 1J
Current-year farm loss (the lesser of: the net loss from farming or fishing included in income and the non deducting the farm loss)         Current-year non-capital loss (amount 1J <b>plus</b> amount 1K; if positive, enter "0")         If amount 1L is negative, enter it on line 110 as a positive.         Continuity of non-capital losses and request for a carryback		
Non-capital loss at the end of the previous tax year		1M
Non-capital loss expired (note 1)       100         Non-capital losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 1M minus line 100)       102		•
Non-capital losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary (note 2) corporation105		
Current-year non-capital loss (from amount 1L)       110         Subtotal (line 105 plus line 110)		►1N
Subto	tal (line 102 <b>plus</b> amoun	t 1N) 1O
Note 1: A non-capital loss expires after 20 tax years and an allowable business investment loss become	es a net capital loss after	10 tax years.
Note 2: Subsidiary is defined in subsection 88(1) as a taxable Canadian corporation of which 90% or mo its parent corporation and the remaining shares are owned by persons that deal at arm's length		

- Part 1 – Non-capital losses (continued) —————————————————————	
Other adjustments (includes adjustments for an acquisition of control) 150	
Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts	
Subsection 111(10) – Adjustments for fuel tax rebate	
Non-capital losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year	
Enter line 130 on line 331 of the T2 return.	
Current and previous years non-capital losses applied against current-year	
taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 3)	
Subtotal (total of lines 150, 140, 130 and 135)	▶1P
Non-capital losses before any request for a carryback (amount 10 minus amount	t 1P)1Q
Request to carry back non-capital loss to:	
First previous tax year to reduce taxable income	
Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income 902	
Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income	
First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax	
Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax	
Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax	
Total of requests to carry back non-capital losses to previous tax years (total of lines 901 to 913)	1R
Closing balance of non-capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 1Q minus amount 1R)	180
Note 3: Line 135 is the total of lines 330 and 335 from Schedule 3, Dividends Received, Taxable Dividends Paid, and Part IV Tax	Calculation.
- Part 2 – Capital losses	
Part 2 - Capital losses	
Continuity of capital losses and request for a carryback	
Capital losses at the end of the previous tax year	
Capital losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation . 205	
Subtotal (line 200 <b>plus</b> line 205) <u>121,975</u>	121,975 2A
Other adjustments (includes adjustments for an acquisition of control) 250	
Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts	
Subtotal (line 250 <b>plus</b> line 240)	2B
Subtotal (amount 2A <b>minus</b> amount	t 2B) <u>121,975</u> 2C
Current-year capital loss (from the calculation on Schedule 6, Summary of Dispositions of Capital Property)	210
Unused non-capital losses from the 11th previous tax year (note 4)	2D
Allowable business investment losses (ABILs) that expired as non-capital losses at the end of the	
	2E
Enter amount 2D or 2E, whichever is less	
ABILs expired as non-capital losses: line 215 multiplied by 2.000000	220
Subtotal (amount 2C <b>plus</b> line 210 <b>plus</b> line	
	<u> </u>
Note	
If there has been an amalgamation or a wind-up of a subsidiary, do a separate calculation of the ABIL expired as	
non-capital loss for each predecessor or subsidiary corporation. Add all these amounts and enter the total on line 220.	
Note 4: Determine the amount of the non-capital loss from the <b>11th previous tax year</b> , and enter the part of the non-capital loss the <b>previous 11 years</b> .	that was not deducted in
Note 5: Enter the amount of the ABILs from the <b>11th previous tax year</b> . Enter the full amount on amount 2E.	

Essex Power Corporation 86953 5435 RC0001

2022-12-31

Part 3 - Farm losses         Continuity of farm losses and request for a carryback         Farm losses at the end of the previous tax year       3A         Farm loss expired (note 9)       300         Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)       302         Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation       305         Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1)       Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)         Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)       335         Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 3B)       330         Section 80 - Adjustments for an acquisition of control)       350         Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year       330         Farter line 330 on line 334 of the T2 Return.       330         Current and previous years farm losses applied against current-year farm losses applied against current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10)       335         Subtotal (lotal of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335)       335         Subtotal (store 10)       335         Subtotal (amount 3C minus amount 3D)       335	- Part 2 – Capital losses (continued) ————————————————————————————————————				
Request to carry back capital loss to (note 7):       Capital gan (100%)       Amount carried back (100%)         First previous tax year       951         Second previous tax year       952         Third previous tax year       953         Subbatal (total of lines 951 to 953)       920         Closing balance of capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 2G minus amount 2H) (note 9)       200         Note 5: To get the not capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 2G minus amount 2H) (note 9)       200         Note 7: Co line 255, 501; 952; 0753; 0753; 0753; 0753; 0753; 0714	Capital losses from previous tax years applied against the current-year net capital gain (note 6	i)		225	
Capital gain (100%)       Amount carried back (100%)         First provious tax year       953         Second previous tax year       953         Third previous tax year       953         Closing balance of capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 26 minus amount 21/1006 8)       2880         Closing balance of capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 26 minus amount 21/1006 8)       2880         Closing balance of capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 26 minus amount 21/1006 8)       2880         Closing balance of capital losses to be carried forward indefinitely.       121,975         Part 3 - Farm losses       121,975         Continuity of farm losses and request for a carryback       34         Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)       302         Tarm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation       303         Subtotal (line 302 plus line 310)       30         Subtotal (line 302 plus line 310)       30         Subtotal (line 302 plus line 310)       35         Current-year farm loss explied in the current tax year       30         Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year       30         Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year       30         Farm losses o	Capital losses before any request for a	carryback	(amount 2F minus line	e 225)	121,975 2
Capital gain (100%)       Amount carried back (100%)         First previous tax year       951 (100%)         Second previous tax year       953 (100%)         Third previous tax year       953 (100%)         Closing balance of capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 20 minus amount 21/1000 8) [280] 121,975 (2000 6) [280] (212,975)         Cote 7: Op the excipatel losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 20 minus amount 21/1000 8) [280] (212,975)         Cote 7: Op the excipatel losses to be carried forward indefinitely.         Pert 3 - Farm losses         Continuity of farm losses and request for a carryback         Farm losses at the end of the previous tax year         arm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 34 minus line 300)         Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 38)         Carrent-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1)         Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 38)         Subtotal (line 303 plus line 310)         Subtotal (line 303 plus line 310)         Subtotal (line 303 plus line 330)         Subtotal (line 330 plus amount 38)         Carrent-year farm loss applied in the current tax year         Subtotal (line 303 plus line 310)         Subtotal (line 333 glub line 310)         Subtotal (line 333 glub line 310)         Subtotal (line 330 plus line 310)         Subtotal (line 304 plus line 210)	Request to carry back capital loss to (note 7):				
First previous tax year       933         Second previous tax year       932         Thid previous tax year       933         Subtotal (total of lines 95 to 953)       200         Closing balance of capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 2G minus amount 2H) (note 8)       200         Subtotal (total of lines 95 to 953)       200       121,975         Solution in 225 divide 0 by 2 at in 322 of the 72 return.       1200       121,975         Vole 6: To get the net capital losses required to reduce the taxable capital gain included in the net income (loss) for the current tax year, enter the amount for line 225 divide 0 by 2 at in 322 of the 72 return.       1200         Vole 8: Capital losses can be carried forward indefinitely.       Part 3 - Farm losses       300         Part 3 - Farm losses and request for a carryback       300       302       -         Tarm losses and red of the previous tax year       34       34         Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation       305       -         Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)       300       -       -         Current-year farm loss adjustments for an acquistion of control)       350       -       -         Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)       -       -       -       -         Current-year farm loss adjustments for an ac			Amount carried back		
Second previous tax year			(100%)		
Third previous tax year	First previous tax year	951			
Subtal (total of lines 951 to 953)	Second previous tax year	952		_	
Subtotal (total of lines 951 to 953)	Third previous tax year	953			
Closing balance of capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 2G minus amount 2H) (note a) 230 121,975 Note 8: To get the net capital losses required to reduce the taxable capital gain included in the net income (loss) for the current tax year, enter the amount from ine 252 finded by 2 at line 320 of the 72 return. Note 7: On line 225, 951, 952, or 953, whichever applies, enter the actual amount of the loss. When the loss is applied, <b>divide</b> this amount by 2. The insult represents the 50% inclusion rate. Note 8: Capital losses can be carried forward indefinitely. Part 3 – Farm losses and request for a carryback Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses at the end of the previous tax year Tarm losses (amount 1K in Part 1) Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310) Tarm losses dipterious tax years pipel on the current tax year Tarm losses dipterious tax years applied in the current tax year Tarm losses dipterious tax years pipel and the current tax year Tarm losses before any request for a caryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) Tarm losses before any request for a caryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) Tarm losses before any request for a caryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) Tarm losses before any request for a caryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) Tarm losses tax year to reduce taxable income 222 Third previous tax years to reduce taxable income 233 Tarm previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax 330 The previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax 330 Third previous tax year to					
Vote 6: To get the net capital losses required to reduce the taxable capital gain included in the net income (loss) for the current tax year, enter the amount form line 225 divided by 2 at line 332 of the T2 return.         Vote 6: To get the net capital losses can be carried forward indefinitely.         Pert 3 - Farm losses         Continuity of farm losses and request for a carryback         Farm losses at the end of the previous tax year         Farm losses at the end of the previous tax year         Farm losses the end of the previous tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)         Farm losses the end of the previous tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)         Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation         Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)         Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1)         Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)         Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 3B)         Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts         Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year         Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D)         Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335)         Farm losses to reduce taxable income         Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335)         Farm losses to reduce taxable income         Subtotal (total of lines 351, 340, 330 and 335)         Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amoun			s amount 2H) (note 8)	280	
Note 7: On line 225, 951, 952, or 953, whichever applies, enter the actual amount of the loss. When the loss is applied, <b>divide</b> this amount by 2. The result represents the 50% inclusion rate. Note 8: Capital losses can be carried forward indefinitely.  Part 3 – Farm losses  Continuity of farm losses and request for a carryback Farm losses at the end of the previous tax year  Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)  Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)  Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation  Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1)  Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)  Current-year farm losses adjustments for an acquisition of control)  Section 80 – Adjustments (includes adjustments for an acquisition of control)  Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts  Current year farm losses applied against Current-year farm losses to:  Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3D)  Request to carry back farm loss to:  Farm losses to reduce taxable income  Stabtotal (total of lines 250, 340, 330 and 335)  Cosing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)  Subtotal (total of lines 21 to 33)  Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)  Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.	Note 6: To get the net capital losses required to reduce the taxable capital gain included in the				
Part 3 - Farm losses         Continuity of farm losses and request for a carryback         Farm losses at the end of the previous tax year       3A         Farm losse expired (note 9)       300         Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)       302         Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)       302         Farm losses at the sequence of the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)       302         Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation       305         Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1)       Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)         Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 3B)       30         Current-year farm losse of previous tax years applied in the current tax year       330         Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year       330         Current and previous years farm losses applied against       330         current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10)       335         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income       921         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income       922         First previous tax year to reduce taxable income       923         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income       923         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income	م Note 7: On line 225, 951, 952, or 953, whichever applies, enter the actual amount of the loss. N	When the	loss is applied, <b>divide</b> t	his am	ount by 2. The
Continuity of farm losses and request for a carryback         Farm losses at the end of the previous tax year       3A         Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)       302         Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)       305         Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation       305         Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1)       310         Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)       50         Current-year farm loss adjustments for an acquisition of control)       350         Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts       340         Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year       330         Current adjustments for forgiven amounts       340         Farm losses of previous tax years applied against current-years taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10)       333         Current and previous tax year to reduce taxable income       322         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income       322         First previous tax year to reduce taxable income       323         First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       333         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       333         Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)       \$22	Note 8: Capital losses can be carried forward indefinitely.				
Farm losses at the end of the previous tax year 3A   Farm loss expired (note 9) 300   Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300) 302   Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation 305   Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1) 310   Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310) >   Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310) >   Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 3B) 350   Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 3B) 350   Section 80 - Adjustments for forgiven amounts 340   Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year 330   Enter line 330 on line 334 of the T2 Return. 335   Current -year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10) 335   Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335) 35   Farm losses before any request for a caryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) 36   Request to carry back farm loss to: 921   First previous tax year to reduce taxable income 922   Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income 922   Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax 931   Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax 931   Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax 933   Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F) 330   Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933) \$30   Closing balance of fa	- Part 3 – Farm losses				
Farm loss expired (note 9) 300   Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300) 302   Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation 305   Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1) 310   Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310) >   Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 3B) 300   Section 80 - Adjustments for an acquisition of control) 350   Section 80 - Adjustments for forgiven amounts 440   Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year 330   Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year 330   Current and previous years farm losses applied against 335   current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10) 335   Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335)	Continuity of farm losses and request for a carryback				
Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300) 302   Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation 305   Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1) 310   Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310) 330   Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 3B) 330   Section 80 - Adjustments for an acquisition of control) 330   Section 80 - Adjustments for forgiven amounts 340   Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year 330   Farm losses applied against 335   current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10) 335   Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335) 3   Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) 3   Request to carry back farm loss to: 921   First previous tax year to reduce taxable income 922   Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income 923   First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax 933   Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933) \$   Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933	Farm losses at the end of the previous tax year			3A	
Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300) 302   Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation 305   Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1) 310   Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310) 330   Section 80 - Adjustments for an acquisition of control) 330   Section 80 - Adjustments for forgiven amounts 340   Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year 330   Farm losses applied in the current tax year 330   Farm losses applied against 340   current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10) 335   Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335) 3   Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) 3   Request to carry back farm loss to: 921   First previous tax year to reduce taxable income 922   Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income 923   First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax 933   Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933) \$   Subtotal (total of lines 92	Earm loss expired (note 9)	300		-	
Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation       305         Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1)       310         Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)       300         Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)       350         Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 3B)       350         Section 80 - Adjustments (includes adjustments for an acquisition of control)       350         Section 80 - Adjustments for forgiven amounts       340         Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year       330         Enter line 330 on line 334 of the T2 Return.       335         Current year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10)       335         Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335)       5         Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D)       3         Request to carry back farm loss to:       921         First previous tax year to reduce taxable income       922         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income       923         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       931         Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)       330         Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)       380         Mote 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.					
Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1)				•	
Subtotal (line 305 plus line 310)       >	Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind–up of a subsidiary corporation	. 305			
Subtotal (line 302 plus amount 3B) 3 C0ther adjustments for an acquisition of control) 350 340 Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts 340 Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year 330 Farm losses applied against current and previous years farm losses applied against current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (btotal of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335) 335 Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335) 335 Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) 335 Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) 335 Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) 331 Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income 922 First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax 932 First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax 932 First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax 932 Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F) 380 Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.					
Other adjustments (includes adjustments for an acquisition of control)       350         Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts       340         Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year       330         Farm losses of previous years farm losses applied against       335         current and previous years farm losses applied against       335         current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10)       335         Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335)       5         Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D)       3         Request to carry back farm loss to:       921         First previous tax year to reduce taxable income       922         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income       923         First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       931         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       932         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       933         Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)       \$	Subtotal (line 305 <b>plus</b> l	ine 310)			
Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts		Subto	al (line 302 <b>plus</b> amou	nt 3B)	3
Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts	Other adjustments (includes adjustments for an acquisition of control)	350			
Enter line 330 on line 334 of the T2 Return. Current and previous years farm losses applied against current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10)	Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts	. 340		-	
Current and previous years farm losses applied against current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10)	Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year	. 330			
current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10) 335   Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335) >   Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D)   Request to carry back farm loss to:   First previous tax year to reduce taxable income   Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income   921   Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income   922   Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income   923   First previous tax year to reduce taxable income   923   Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax   931   Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax   933   First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax   933   Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)   Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)   380   Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.	Enter line 330 on line 334 of the T2 Return.				
Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330 and 335)   Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D)   Request to carry back farm loss to:   First previous tax year to reduce taxable income   921   Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income   922   Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income   923   First previous tax year to reduce taxable income   923   First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax   931   Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax   932   Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax   933   Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)   380		335			
Farm losses before any request for a carryback (amount 3C minus amount 3D) <b>Request to carry back farm loss to:</b> First previous tax year to reduce taxable income   Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income   921   Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax   931   Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax   932   Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax   933   Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)     380   Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.				•	:
Request to carry back farm loss to:         First previous tax year to reduce taxable income       921         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income       922         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income       923         First previous tax year to reduce taxable income       923         First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       931         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       932         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       933         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       933         Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)			mount 3C minus amou	: ht 3D)	
First previous tax year to reduce taxable income       921         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income       922         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income       923         First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       931         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       931         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       933         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       933         Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)       >         Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)       380         Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.       Subtotal		yback (ai		11 00)	`
First previous tax year to reduce taxable income       921         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income       922         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income       923         First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       931         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       931         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       933         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       933         Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)       >         Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)       380         Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.       Subtotal	Request to carry back farm loss to:				
Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income       923         First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       931         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       932         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       932         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       932         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       933         Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)       >         Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)       380         Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.       Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)	First previous tax year to reduce taxable income	. 921		_	
First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       931         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       932         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       933         Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)       >         Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)       380         Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.       Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)	Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income	922			
First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       931         Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       932         Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax       933         Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)       >         Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F)       380         Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.       Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933)	Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income	923			
Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax	First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax	. 931			
Subtotal (total of lines 921 to 933) > Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 3E minus amount 3F) 380 Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years.					
Note 9: A farm loss expires after <b>20 tax years</b> .					:
	Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax years	s (amount	3E minus amount 3F)	380	
	Note 9: A farm loss expires after <b>20 tax years</b> .				

Total losses for the year	farm loss from farming business					
(line 485	- \$2,500)	divided by 2		4A		
Amount 4A or \$ 1	5,000 , whichever is le	ess			4B	
					<b>2,500</b> 4C	
		Subtotal (am	ount 4B <b>plus</b> amo	unt 4C)	2,500	2,500_4D
		Curre	nt-year restricted f	arm loss (line 48	5 minus amount 4D)	4E
Continuity of restricted	farm losses and req	uest for a carryback				
Restricted farm losses at	the end of the previou	ıs tax year			4F	
Restricted farm loss expi	red <b>(note 11)</b>			. 400		
Restricted farm losses at	the beginning of the t	ax year (amount 4F <b>minus</b> line	e 400)	. 402	►	
of a subsidiary corporation	on	amation or on the wind-up				
		4E) Icome (Loss) for Income Tax F		. 410		
		Subtot	al (line 405 <b>plus</b> lir	ne 410)	►	40
				Subtotal (line 4	402 <b>plus</b> amount 4G)	4H
Restricted farm losses fro Enter line 430 on line 333		applied against current farmin	g income	430		
Other adjustments .						
	_		(total of lines 430		<b>F</b>	41
	Re	stricted farm losses before an	y request for a car	ryback (amount 4	4H <b>minus</b> amount 4I)	4J
Request to carry back <b>i</b>	estricted farm loss t	o:				
First previous tax year to	•					
Second previous tax yea	-					
Third previous tax year t	o reduce farming inco		(total of lines 941		<b>&gt;</b>	4K
Closing ba	lance of restricted far	n losses to be carried forward				
			to reture tax years			
1.4.						
<b>Note</b> The total losses for the v	ear from all farming b	sinesses are calculated without	ut including scienti	fic research expe	enses	

2022-12-31

Part 5 – Listed personal property losses	
Continuity of listed personal property loss and request for a carryback	
Listed personal property losses at the end of the previous tax year	_5A
Listed personal property loss expired (note 12) 500	_
Listed personal property losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 5A <b>minus</b> line 500) . <b>502</b>	▶
Current-year listed personal property loss (from Schedule 6)	510
Subtotal (line 502 <b>plus</b> lin	e 510)5B
Listed personal property losses from previous tax years applied against listed personal property gains	-
Other adjustments 550	_
Subtotal (line 530 <b>plus</b> line 550)	<b>_</b> ▶5C
Listed personal property losses remaining before any request for a carryback (amount 5B <b>minus</b> amou	nt 5C)5D
Request to carry back listed personal property loss to:	
First previous tax year to reduce listed personal property gains	_
Second previous tax year to reduce listed personal property gains	_
Third previous tax year to reduce listed personal property gains	
Subtotal (total of lines 961 to 963)	5E
Closing balance of listed personal property losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 5D minus amount 5E)	580
Note 12: A listed personal property loss expires after <b>7 tax years</b> .	

1	2		3	4		5		6		7	
Partnership account number	Tax year ending YYYY/MM/DD	share	ooration's of limited ership loss	Corpora at-risk a		Total of corpor share of partn investment tax farming losse resource exp	ership credit, s, and	Column 4 m column 4 (if negative, en	5	Current -year limited partnership losses (column 3 <b>minus</b> column 6)	
600	602		604	60	6	608				620	
					Tota	l (enter this amo	ount on l	ine 222 of Sche	dule 1)		
Limited partnership	losses from prev	ious tax	years that m	ay be appl	ied in th	e current year ·		1			
1	2		3	4		5		6		7	
Partnership account number	Tax year ending YYYY/MM/DD	partner at the previo and transfe amalg on th	imited rship losses end of the us tax year amounts erred on an amation or e wind-up subsidiary	Corpora at-risk a		Total of corpor share of partn investment tax business or pr losses, and re expense	ership credit, operty source	Column 4 <b>minus</b> column 5 (if negative, enter "0")		Limited partnership losses that may be applied in the year (the lesser of columns 3 and 6)	
630	632		634	63	6	638				650	
Continuity of limite	d partnership loss	es that o	can be carrie	d forward t	o future	tax years —		5		6	
Partnership	Limited partr	orchin	Limited par	thorebin	Curror	nt-year limited	Limite	ed partnership	C	urrent year limited	
account number	losses at the the previous t	end of	losses trar in the yea amalgamat the wind- subsid	nsferred r on an ion or on up of a	partn	ership losses m line 620)	loss the (mus or	es applied in current year it be equal to less than ine 650)	pa closing forw (colu	artnership losses J balance to be carrie ward to future years Imn 2 <b>plus</b> column 3 <b>is</b> column 4 <b>minus</b> column 5)	
660	662		664	3		670		675		680	
		Tota	l (enter this ar	nount on lir	ne 335 of	the T2 return)					
									_		
9	ou can attach mor	e schedu	les.								
e ou need more space, <u>y</u>											
	der paragraph	88(1.1	)(f) ———								
u need more space, y		-							190	Yes	

#### Note

This election is only applicable for wind-ups under subsection 88(1) that are reported on Schedule 24, First-Time Filer after Incorporation, Amalgamation, or Winding-up of a Subsidiary into a Parent.

┌ Part 7 – Limited partnership losses –

## Schedule 5

Aaencv

## **Tax Calculation Supplementary – Corporations**

Corporation's name	Business Number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	2022-12-31

2022-12-31

Use this schedule if any of the following apply to your corporation during the tax year:

- it had a permanent establishment in more than one jurisdiction
- (corporations that have no taxable income should only complete columns A, B, and D in Part 1)
- it is claiming provincial or territorial tax credits or rebates (see Part 2)

- it has to pay taxes, other than income tax, for Newfoundland and Labrador or Ontario (see Part 2)

- All legislative references are to the federal Income Tax Regulations (the Regulations).
- For more information, see the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.

• For the regulation number to be entered in field 100 of Part 1, see the chart below.

Part 1 – Allocation of taxable income 100 Enter the regulation that applies (402 to 413) в С D Е F Jurisdiction. Tick yes if your corporation had a permanent establishment Total salaries and wages (B x taxable Gross revenue attributable (D x taxable Allocation of taxable income (C + E) paid in jurisdiction income) / G income) / H to jurisdiction x 1/2 <sup>Note 2</sup> (where either G or H is in the jurisdiction Note 1 during the tax year nil, do not multiply by 1/2) 143 103 Newfoundland 003 and Labrador Yes 004 104 144 Newfoundland and Labrador Offshore Yes 105 145 Prince Edward 005 Island Yes 007 107 147 Nova Scotia Yes 008 108 148 Nova Scotia Offshore Yes 009 109 149 New Yes Brunswick 111 151 011 Quebec Yes 013 113 153 Ontario Yes 015 115 155 Manitoba Yes 017 117 157 Saskatchewan Yes 159 119 019 Alberta Yes 121 161 021 British Columbia Yes 023 123 163 Yukon Yes 025 125 165 Northwest Yes Territories 026 126 166 Nunavut Yes 027 127 167 Outside Canada Yes 129 G 169 н Total

Note 1: Permanent establishment is defined in subsection 400(2).

Note 2: For corporations other than those described under section 402, use the appropriate calculation described in the Regulations to allocate taxable income.

#### Notes:

1. After determining the allocation of taxable income, you have to calculate the corporation's provincial or territorial tax payable. For more information on how to calculate the tax for each province or territory, see the instructions for Schedule 5 in the T2 Corporation – Income Tax Guide.

2. If your corporation has provincial or territorial tax payable, complete Part 2.

3. If your corporation is a member of a partnership and the partnership had a permanent establishment in a jurisdiction, select the

jurisdiction in Column A and include your proportionate share of the partnership's salaries and wages and gross revenue in columns B and D, respectively.

2022-12-31

	· ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	k credits, and reb				
Total taxable income	Income eligible for small business deduction	Provincial or territorial allocation of taxable income	Provincial or territorial tax payable before credits			
36,008		36,008	4,141			
Ontario basic inco	ome tax (from Schedu	le 500)		270	4,141	
Ontario small busin	ess deduction (from S					
			Subtotal (line 270 <b>m</b>	inus line 402)	4,141	4,141_5A
Ontario transitional	tax debits (from Sche	dule 506)		276		
	,	opment tax credit (from	Schedule 508)			
			Subtotal (line 276	plus line 277)	►	5E
Gross Ontario tax (an	nount 5A <b>plus</b> amoun	t 5B)				. <u> </u>
Ontario resource ta	x credit (from Schedu	le 504)		404		
	`			406		
Ontario foreign tax	credit (from Schedule	21)		408		
		chedule 500)				
Ontario political cor	ntributions tax credit (f	rom Schedule 525)		415		
	C	Intario non-refundable	tax credits (total of line	es 404 to 415)	►	
			Subtotal (amount s	5C <b>minus</b> amount 5D)	(if negative, enter "0"	) 4,141_5E
Intario research and	development tax crec	lit (from Schedule 508)				6
				Ontario community food		4,141_ 5F
Ontario corporate mir	nimum tax credit (from	Schedule 510)				8
Ontario community fo	od program donation	tax credit for farmers (f	rom Schedule 2)			0
Ontario corporate inc	ome tax payable (amo	ount 5F <b>minus</b> the total	of lines 418 and 420)	(if negative, enter "0")		4,141_50
Ontario corporate n	ninimum tax (from Sch	edule 510)		278		
Ontario special add	litional tax on life insur	ance corporations (from	m Schedule 512)	280		
			Subtotal (line 278	plus line 280)	►	5H
ົotal Ontario tax paya	able before refundable	tax credits (amount 50	G <b>plus</b> amount 5H)			4,141_ 51
Ontario qualifying e	environmental trust tax	credit		450		
Ontario co-operativ	e education tax credit	(from Schedule 550)		452		
	ship training tax credit	,				
Ontario computer a	nimation and special e	effects tax credit (from	Schedule 554)			
	evision tax credit (from	,				
•	services tax credit (fro					
	hing tax credit (from S	t (from Schedule 560)				
•	tax credit (from Sched					
	,	edit (from Schedule 56				
		tax credit (from Sched		472		
		Ontario refundable	tax credits (total of line	es 450 to 472)	►	5J
let Ontario tax pava	able or refundable ta	<b>x credit</b> (amount 5l <b>mi</b>	<b>nus</b> amount 5J)			4,141
		le this amount on line 2	,			

# Enter the total net tax payable or refundable tax credits for all provinces and territories on line 255. Net provincial and territorial tax payable or refundable tax credits 255 4,141 If the amount on line 255 is positive, enter the net provincial and territorial tax payable on line 760 of the T2 return. 16 the amount on line 255 is negative, enter the net provincial and territorial refundable tax credits on line 812 of the T2 return.

T2 SCH 5 E (22)

## Capital Cost Allowance (CCA)

Corpora	tion's name	Business number		ix year-end ir Month Day
Essex	Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	20	)22-12-31
For more	e information, see the section called "Capital Cost Allowance" in the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.			
Is the co	rporation electing under Regulation 1101(5q)? 101 Yes No X			
Part 1	I – Agreement between associated eligible persons or partnerships (EPOPs) ————————			
Are you	associated in the tax year with one or more EPOPs with which you have entered into an agreement under subsection 1104(3.3) of the Regulation	ns?	105	Yes X No
If you an	iswered <b>yes</b> , complete Part 1. Otherwise, go to Part 2.			
Enter a r	percentage assigned to each associated EPOP (including your corporation) as determined in the agreement.			
	centage will be used to allocate the immediate expensing limit. The total of all the percentages assigned under the agreement should not exceed	100% If the total is more then	100% the	on the
	ed group has an immediate expensing limit of nil. For more information about the immediate expensing limit, see note 12 in Part 2.		100%, the	
	1	2		3
	Name of EPOP	Identification See not		Percentage assigned under the
	110	115		agreement 120
1. Ess	ex Power Corporation	869535435RC00	001	
2. ASI	SPE 106 Inc.	809114309RC00	001	100.000
3. EE	Solar Partners Inc.	737197129RC00	001	
4. Ess	ex Energy Corporation	870071123RC00	002	
5. Ess	ex Powerlines Corporation	870066529RC00	001	
6. Util	ismart Corporation	864439450RC00	002	
7. Wa	ttsworth Analysis Inc.	877468108RC0	001	
			Total	100.000
Imm	ediate expensing limit allocated to the corporation (see <b>note 2</b> )		125	
Note 1:	The identification number is the social insurance number, business number, or partnership account number of the EPOP.			
Note 2:	If the total of column 3 is more than 100%, enter 0.			



Canada Revenue Agence du revenu Agency du Canada

.

Canadä

	Part	2 –	CCA	cal	culation	ı –
--	------	-----	-----	-----	----------	-----

4		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Class number	Description		Undepreciated capital cost (UCC)	Cost of acquisitions	Cost of acquisitions from	5 Adjustments and transfers	Amount from column 5 that is	Amount from column 5 that is	8 Proceeds of dispositions
See note 3			at the beginning of the year	during the year (new property must be available for use)	column 3 that are designated immediate expensing property (DIEP)	See note 6	assistance received or receivable during the year for a property, subsequent to its disposition	repaid during the year for a property, subsequent to its disposition See note 8	See note 9
				See note 4	See note 5		See note 7		
200			201	203	232	205	221	222	207
1. 8			4,228	2,572	2,572				
2. 10			15						
3. 45			2						
4. 50			8,553	9,108	9,108				
5. 12				28,750	28,750				
6. 95	CIP software			153,504	153,504				
		Totals	12,798	193,934	193,934				
1		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Class number	Description	Proceeds of dispositions of the DIEP (enter amount from column 8 that relates to the DIEP reported in column 4)	UCC (column 2 plus or minus column 5 minus column 8) See note 10	UCC of the DIEP (enter the UCC amount that relates to the DIEP reported in column 4) See note 11	Immediate expensing See note 12	Cost of acquisitions on remainder of Class (column 3 <b>minus</b> column 4 <b>plus</b> column 11 <b>minus</b> column 12)	Cost of acquisitions from column 13 that are accelerated investment incentive properties (AIIP) or properties included in Classes 54 to 56 See note 13	Remaining UCC (column 10 minus column 12) (if negative, enter "0")	Proceeds of disposition available to reduce the UCC of AIIP and property included in Classes 54 to 56 (column 8 minus column 9 plus column 9 plus column 13 plus column 14 minus column 7) (if negative, enter "0")
		234		236	238		225		See note 14
1. 8			6,800	2,572		2,572	2,572	6,800	
2. 10			15					15	
3. 45			2					2	
4. 50			17,661	9,108		9,108	9,108		
5. 12			28,750	28,750		28,750	28,750	28,750	
6.95	CIP software		153,504	153,504		153,504	153,504	153,504	
	Totals		206,732	193,934		193,934	193,934	206,732	

#### Part 2 – CCA calculation (continued)

1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Class number	Description	Net capital cost additions of AIIP and property included in Classes 54 to 56 acquired during the year (column 14 <b>minus</b> column 16) (if negative, enter "0")	UCC adjustment for AIIP and property included in Classes 54 to 56 acquired during the year (column 17 <b>multiplied</b> by the relevant factor) See <b>note 15</b>	UCC adjustment for property acquired during the year other than AIIP and property included in Classes 54 to 56 (0.5 multiplied by the result of column 13 minus column 6 plus column 7 minus column 7 minus column 8 plus column 9) (if negative, enter "0") See note 16 224	CCA rate % See note 17	21 Recapture of CCA See note 18	22 Terminal loss See note 19 215	CCA (for declining balance method, the result of column 15 plus column 19, multiplied by column 20, or a lower amount, plus column 12) See note 20	UCC at the end of the year (column 10 <b>minus</b> column 23)
1. 8		2,572	1,286		20	0	0	1,617	5,183
2. 10					30	0	0	5	10
3. 45					45	0	0	1	1
4. 50		9,108	4,554		55	0	0	12,218	5,443
5. 12		28,750			100	0	0	28,750	
6. 95	CIP software	153,504	76,752		0	0	0		153,504
	Totals	193,934	82,592					42,591	164,141

Enter the total of column 21 on line 107 of Schedule 1. Enter the total of column 22 on line 404 of Schedule 1. Enter the total of column 23 on line 403 of Schedule 1.

Note 3: If a class number has not been provided in Schedule II of the Income Tax Regulations for a particular class of property, use the subsection provided in Regulation 1101.

- Note 4: Include any property acquired in previous years that has now become available for use, net of any government assistance received or entitled to be received in the year from a government, municipality or other public authority, or a reduction of capital cost after the application of section 80. This property would have been previously excluded from column 3. List separately any acquisitions of property in the class that are not subject to the 50% rule. See Income Tax Folio S3-F4-C1, General Discussion of Capital Cost Allowance, for exceptions to the 50% rule.
- Note 5: A DIEP reported in column 4 is a property acquired after April 18, 2021, by a corporation that was a Canadian-controlled private corporation (CCPC) throughout the year, which became available for use in the tax year (before 2024) and was designated as such on or before the day that is 12 months after the filing-due date for the tax year to which the designation relates. It includes all capital property subject to the CCA rules, if certain conditions are met, other than property included in Classes 1 to 6, 14.1, 17, 47, 49, and 51. A property can only qualify as DIEP in the year in which it becomes available for use. See subsection 1104(3.1) of the Regulations for more information.
- Note 6: Enter in column 5, "Adjustments and transfers", amounts that increase or reduce the UCC (column 10). Items that increase the UCC include amounts transferred under section 85, or transferred on amalgamation or winding-up of a subsidiary. Items that reduce the UCC (show amounts that reduce the UCC in brackets) include assistance received or receivable during the year for a property, subsequent to its disposition, if such assistance would have decreased the capital cost of the property by virtue of paragraph 13(7.1)(f). See the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide for other examples of adjustments and transfers to include in column 5. Also include property acquired in a non-arm's length transaction (other than by virtue of a right referred to in paragraph 251(5)(b) of the Act) if the property was a depreciable property acquired by the transferor until it was acquired by you.

Note 7: Include all amounts of assistance you received (or were entitled to receive) after the disposition of a depreciable property that would have decreased the capital cost of the property by virtue of paragraph 13(7.1)(f) if received before the disposition.

## Part 2 – CCA calculation (continued)

- Note 8: Include all amounts you have repaid during the year for any legally required repayment, made after the disposition of a corresponding property, of:
  - assistance that would have otherwise increased the capital cost of the property under paragraph 13(7.1)(d) and
  - an inducement, assistance, or any other amount contemplated in paragraph 12(1)(x) received, that otherwise would have increased the capital cost of the property under paragraph 13(7.4)(b)

Include the UCC of each property of a prescribed class acquired in the course of a corporate reorganization described under paragraph 55(3)(b) of the Act (also known as "butterfly reorganization") or include property acquired in a non-arm's length transaction (other than by virtue of a right referred to in paragraph 251(5)(b) of the Act) if the property was a depreciable property acquired by the transferor less than 364 days before the end of your tax year and continuously owned by the transferor until it was acquired by you.

- Note 9: For each property disposed of during the year, deduct from the proceeds of disposition any outlays and expenses to the extent that they were made or incurred for the purpose of making the disposition(s). The amount reported in respect of the property cannot exceed the property's capital cost, unless that property is a timber resource property as defined in subsection 13(21). If the cost of a zero-emission passenger vehicle (or a passenger vehicle that was, at any time, a DIEP) exceeds the prescribed amount, the proceeds of disposition will be adjusted based on a factor equal to the prescribed amount as a proportion of the actual cost of the vehicle.
- Note 10: If the amount in column 5 (as shown in brackets) reduces the undepreciated capital cost, you must subtract it for the purposes of the calculation. Otherwise, add the amount in column 5 for the purposes of the calculation.
- Note 11: The only amounts incurred before April 19, 2021, to be included in this column are certain inventory purchases from arm's length persons or partnerships where the conditions in paragraphs 1100(0.3)(a) to (c) are met.
- Note 12: Immediate expensing applies to a DIEP included in column 11. The total immediate expensing for the tax year (total of column 12) should not exceed the lesser of:
  - 1. Immediate expensing limit: it is equal to one of the following five amounts, whichever is applicable:
  - \$1.5 million, if you are not associated with any other EPOP in the tax year
  - amount from line 125, if you are associated in the tax year with one or more EPOPs
  - nil, if the total of the percentages assigned in Part 1 is more than 100% or you are associated in the tax year with one or more EPOPs and have not filed an agreement in prescribed form as required under subsection 1104(3.3) of the Regulations
  - the amount determined under subsection 1104(3.5) of the Regulations for any second or subsequent tax years ending in a calendar year, if you have two or more tax years ending in the calendar year in which you are associated with another EPOP that has a tax year ending in that calendar year
  - any amount allocated by the minister under subsection 1104(3.4) of the Regulations
  - The immediate expensing limit has to be prorated if your tax year is less than 365 days. You cannot carry forward any unused amount of the immediate expensing limit.
  - 2. UCC of the DIEP: total of column 11
  - You have to maintain the CCPC status throughout the relevant tax year in order to claim the immediate expensing.
- Note 13: An AIIP is a property (other than property included in Classes 54 to 56) that you acquired after November 20, 2018, and that became available for use before 2028.
  - Classes 54 and 55 include zero-emission vehicles that you acquired after March 18, 2019, and that became available for use before 2028.
  - Class 56 applies to eligible zero-emission automotive equipment and vehicles (other than motor vehicles) that are acquired after March 1, 2020, and that became available for use before 2028. See the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide for more information.
- Note 14: Include only elements from columns 6 and 7 that are not related to the DIEP.
- Note 15: The relevant factors for property of a class in Schedule II, that is an AIIP or included in Classes 54 to 56, available for use before 2024 are:
  - 2 1/3 for property in Classes 43.1, 54, and 56
    - \_ 1 1/2 for property in Class 55
    - \_ 1 for property in Classes 43.2 and 53
    - 0 for property in Classes 12, 13, 14, and 15, as well as properties that are Canadian vessels included in paragraph 1100(1)(v) of the Regulations (see note 20 for additional information) and
    - 0.5 for all other property that is an AIIP

## Part 2 – CCA calculation (continued) -

- Note 16: The UCC adjustment for property acquired during the year (formerly known as the half-year rule or 50% rule) does not apply to certain property (including AIIP, property included in Classes 54 to 56, and property to which the immediate expensing was applied). Include only elements from columns 6 and 7 that are not related to the DIEP. For special rules and exceptions, see Income Tax Folio S3-F4-C1, General Discussion of Capital Cost Allowance.
- Note 17: Enter a rate only if you are using the declining balance method. For any other method (for example, the straight-line method, where calculations are always based on the cost of acquisitions), enter N/A. Then enter the amount you are claiming in column 23.
- Note 18: If the amount in column 10 is negative, you have a recapture of CCA. If applicable, enter the negative amount from column 10 in column 21 as a positive. The recapture rules do not apply to passenger vehicles in Class 10.1. However, they do apply to a passenger vehicle that was, at any time, a DIEP.
- Note 19: If no property is left in the class at the end of the tax year and there is still a positive amount in the column 10, you have a terminal loss. If applicable, enter the positive amount from column 10 in column 22. The terminal loss rules do not apply to:
  - \_ passenger vehicles in Class 10.1
  - property in Class 14.1, unless you have ceased carrying on the business to which it relates
  - limited-period franchises, concessions, or licences in Class 14 if, at the time of acquisition, the property was a former property of the transferor or any similar property attributable to the same fixed place of business, and you had jointly elected with the transferor to have the replacement property rules apply, unless certain conditions are met
- Note 20: If the tax year is shorter than 365 days, prorate the CCA claim. Some classes of property do not have to be prorated. See the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide for more information. For property in class 10.1 disposed of during the year, deduct a maximum of 50% of the regular CCA deduction if you owned the property at the beginning of the tax year. For AIIP listed below, the maximum first year allowance you can claim is determined as follows:
  - Class 13: the lesser of 150% of the amount calculated in Schedule III of the Regulations and the UCC at the end of the tax year (before any CCA deduction)
  - Class 14: the lesser of 150% of the allocation for the year of the capital cost of the property apportioned over the remaining life of the property (at the time the cost was incurred) and the UCC at the end of the tax year (before any CCA deduction)
  - Class 15: the lesser of 150% of an amount computed on the basis of a rate per cord, board foot, or cubic metre cut in the tax year and the UCC at the end of the tax year (before any CCA deduction)
  - Canadian vessels described under paragraph 1100(1)(v) of the Regulations: the lesser of 50% of the capital cost of the property and the UCC at the end of the tax year (before any CCA deduction)
  - Class 41.2: use a 25% CCA rate. The additional allowance under paragraphs 1100(1)(y.2) (for single mine properties) and 1100(1)(ya.2) (for multiple mine properties) of the Regulations is not eligible for the accelerated investment incentive. The additional allowance in respect of natural gas liquefaction under paragraph 1100(1)(yb) of the Regulations is eligible for the accelerated investment incentive. The Additional allowance in respect of natural gas liquefaction under paragraph 1100(1)(yb) of the Regulations is eligible for the accelerated investment incentive. The AIIP also apply to property (other than a timber resource property) that is a timber limit or a right to cut timber from a limit as well as to industrial mineral mine or a right to remove minerals from an industrial mineral mine. See the Income Tax Regulations for more detail.

## **SCHEDULE 9**

## **RELATED AND ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS**

## Name of corporation Business Number Tax year end Year Month Day Essex Power Corporation 86953 5435 RC0001 2022-12-31

• Complete this schedule if the corporation is related to or associated with at least one other corporation.

• For more information, see the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.

Agence du revenu du Canada

Canada Revenue Agency

	Name	Country of resi- dence (other than Canada)	Business number (see note 1)	Rela- tion- ship code (see note 2)	Number of common shares you own	% of common shares you own	Number of preferred shares you own	% of preferred shares you own	Book value of capital stock
	100	200	300	400	500	550	600	650	700
1.	ASI SPE 106 Inc.		80911 4309 RC0001	3					
2.	EE Solar Partners Inc.		73719 7129 RC0001	3					
3.	Essex Energy Corporation		87007 1123 RC0002	2	50	100.000			10
4.	Essex Powerlines Corporation		87006 6529 RC0001	2	15,772,846	100.000			5
5.	Utilismart Corporation		86443 9450 RC0002	3					
6.	Wattsworth Analysis Inc.		87746 8108 RC0001	3					

Note 1: Enter "NR" if the corporation is not registered or does not have a business number.

Note 2: Enter the code number of the relationship that applies from the following order: 1 - Parent 2 - Subsidiary 3 - Associated 4 - Related but not associated

T2 SCH 9 (11)

Canadä



## Schedule 23

## Agreement Among Associated Canadian-Controlled Private Corporations to Allocate the Business Limit

- For use by a Canadian-controlled private corporation (CCPC) to identify all associated corporations and to assign a percentage for each associated corporation. This percentage will be used to allocate the business limit for the small business deduction. Information from this schedule will also be used to determine the date the balance of tax is due and to calculate the reduction to the business limit.
- An associated CCPC that has more than one tax year ending in a calendar year must file an agreement for each tax year ending in that calendar year.
  - Column 1: Enter the legal name of each of the corporations in the associated group, including those deemed to be associated under subsection 256(2) of the Income Tax Act.
  - Column 2: Provide the business number for each corporation (if a corporation is not registered, enter "NR").
  - Column 3: Enter the association code from the list below that applies to each corporation:
    - 1 Associated for purposes of allocating the business limit (unless association code 5 applies)
    - 2 CCPC that is a **third corporation** as referred to in subsection 256(2) and has filed Schedule 28, Election not to be Associated Through a Third Corporation
    - 3 Non-CCPC that is a third corporation
    - 4 Associated non-CCPC
    - 5 Associated CCPC to which association code 1 does not apply because a third corporation has filed Schedule 28
  - **Column 4:** Enter the business limit for the year of each corporation in the associated group. Enter "0" if the corporation has association code 2, 3 or 4 in column 3 (except if the corporation is a cooperative or a credit union eligible for the SBD and it has association code 4).
  - Column 5: Assign a percentage to allocate the business limit to each corporation that has association code 1 in column 3. The total of all percentages in column 5 cannot exceed 100%.
  - Column 6: Enter the business limit allocated to each corporation by multiplying the amount in column 4 by the percentage in column 5. Add all business limits allocated in column 6 and enter the total at line A.

Ensure that the total at line A does not exceed \$500,000.

## ☐ Allocating the business limit

Date	filed (do not use this area)				. 025	Year Month Day
Is this	the calendar year the agreement applies to s an amended agreement for the above calendar year the reement previously filed by any of the associated corpored				. 050	Year 2022 Yes X No
	1 Name of associated corporations	2 Business	3 Asso-	4 Business limit	5 Percentage	6 Business
	Name of associated corporations	number of	ciation	for the year	of the	limit
		associated	code	before the allocation	business	allocated*
		corporations		Þ	limit %	\$
	100	200	300		350	400
1	Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	1	500,000		
2	ASI SPE 106 Inc.	80911 4309 RC0001	1	500,000		
3	EE Solar Partners Inc.	73719 7129 RC0001	1	500,000		
4	Essex Energy Corporation	87007 1123 RC0002	1	500,000		
5	Essex Powerlines Corporation	87006 6529 RC0001	1	500,000	100.0000	500,000
6	Utilismart Corporation	86443 9450 RC0002	1	500,000		
7	Wattsworth Analysis Inc.	87746 8108 RC0001	1	500,000		
				Total	100.0000	500,000 A

#### Business limit reduction under subsection 125(5.1) of the Act

The business limit reduction is calculated in the small business deduction area of the T2 return. One of the factors used in this calculation is the "large corporation amount" at line 415 of the T2 return. The amount at line 415 is determined using the formula  $0.225\% \times (C - \$10,000,000)$ . Another factor is the "adjusted aggregate investment income" from lines 744 and 745 of Schedule 7, Aggregate Investment Income and Income Eligible for the Small Business Deduction. Details of these formulas and variable C are in subsection 125(5.1) of the Act.

\* Each corporation will enter on line 410 of the T2 return, the amount allocated to it in column 6. However, if the corporation's tax year is less than 51 weeks, prorate the amount in column 6 by the number of days in the tax year divided by 365, and enter the result on line 410 of the T2 return.

#### Special rules for business limit

Special rules apply under subsection 125(5) if a CCPC has more than one tax year ending in the same calendar year and it is associated in more than one of those tax years with another CCPC that has a tax year ending in that calendar year. The business limit for the second or later tax year will be equal to the lesser of: the business limit determined for the first tax year ending in the calendar year or the business limit determined for the second or later tax year ending in the same calendar year.

T2 SCH 23 E (19)

## Taxable Capital Employed in Canada – Large Corporations

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	2022-12-31

• Use this schedule in determining if the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation (other than a financial institution or an insurance corporation) and its related corporations is greater than \$10,000,000.

• If the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations is greater than \$10,000,000, file a completed Schedule 33 with your T2 Corporation Income Tax Return no later than six months from the end of the tax year.

• Unless otherwise noted, all legislative references are to the Income Tax Act and the Income Tax Regulations.

- Subsection 181(1) defines the terms financial institution, long-term debt, and reserves.
- Subsection 181(3) provides the basis to determine the carrying value of a corporation's assets or any other amount under Part I.3 for its capital, investment allowance, taxable capital, or taxable capital employed in Canada, or for a partnership in which it has an interest.
- If the corporation was a non-resident of Canada throughout the year and carried on a business through a permanent establishment in Canada, go to Part 4, Taxable capital employed in Canada.

## - Part 1 – Capital

Canada Revenue

Agency

Agence du revenu du Canada

Add the following year-end amounts:	
Reserves that have not been deducted in calculating income for the year under Part I 101 278,36	5
Capital stock (or members' contributions if incorporated without share capital) 103 19,667,30	<u>0</u>
Retained earnings	<u>4</u>
Contributed surplus	
Any other surpluses	
Deferred unrealized foreign exchange gains	_
All loans and advances to the corporation	9
All indebtedness of the corporation represented by bonds, debentures, notes, mortgages, hypothecary claims, bankers' acceptances, or similar obligations	
Any dividends declared but not paid by the corporation before the end of the year	
All other indebtedness of the corporation (other than any indebtedness for a lease) that has been outstanding for more than 365 days before the end of the year	
The total of all amounts, each of which is the amount, if any, in respect of a partnership in which the corporation held a membership interest at the end of the year, either directly or indirectly through another partnership (see note below)	_
Subtotal ( <b>add</b> lines 101 to 112)25,033,22	<u>8</u> ► <u>25,033,228</u> A

#### Note:

Line 112 is determined by the formula (A – B) x C/D (as per paragraph 181.2(3)(g)) where:

- A is the total of all amounts that would be determined for lines 101, 107, 108, 109, and 111 in respect of the partnership for its last fiscal period that ends at or before the end of the year if
  - a) those lines applied to partnerships in the same manner that they apply to corporations, and
  - b) those amounts were computed without reference to amounts owing by the partnership
    - (i) to any corporation that held a membership interest in the partnership either directly or indirectly through another partnership, or
       (ii) to any partnership in which a corporation described in subparagraph (i) held a membership interest either directly or indirectly through another partnership.
- B is the partnership's deferred unrealized foreign exchange losses at the end of the period,
- C is the share of the partnership's income or loss for the period to which the corporation is entitled either directly or indirectly through another partnership, and
- D is the partnership's income or loss for the period.

Canadä

#### 2022-12-31

## Part 1 – Capital (continued) –

	Subtotal A (from page 1)	25,033,228 A
Deduct the following amounts:		
Deferred tax debit balance at the end of the year		
Any deficit deducted in calculating its shareholders' equity (including, for this purpose, the amount of any provision for the redemption of preferred shares) at the end of the year <b>122</b>		
To the extent that the amount may reasonably be regarded as being included in any of lines 101 to 112 above for the year, any amount deducted under subsection 135(1) in calculating income under Part I for the year.		
Deferred unrealized foreign exchange losses at the end of the year		
Subtotal ( <b>add</b> lines 121 to 124)	► _	В
Capital for the year (amount A minus amount B) (if negative, enter "0")	<u>190</u>	25,033,228

## Part 2 – Investment allowance

apply.

A	dd the carrying value at the end of the year of the following assets of the corporation:
A	A share of another corporation
A	A loan or advance to another corporation (other than a financial institution)
	A bond, debenture, note, mortgage, hypothecary claim, or similar obligation of another corporation other than a financial institution)
L	ong-term debt of a financial institution
ŀ	A dividend payable on a share of the capital stock of another corporation
r t	A loan or advance to, or a bond, debenture, note, mortgage, hypothecary claim or similar obligation of, a partnership each nember of which was, throughout the year, another corporation (other than a financial institution) that was not exempt from ax under this Part (otherwise than because of paragraph 181.1(3)(d)), or another partnership described in paragraph 181.2(4)(d.1) 406
A	An interest in a partnership (see note 2 below)
I	nvestment allowance for the year (add lines 401 to 407)
N	otes:
1.	Lines 401 to 405 should not include the carrying value of a share of the capital stock of, a dividend payable by, or indebtedness of a corporation that is exempt from tax under Part I.3 (other than a non-resident corporation that at no time in the year carried on business in Canada through a permanent establishment).
2.	Where the corporation has an interest in a partnership held either directly or indirectly through another partnership, refer to subsection 181.2(5) for additional rules regarding the carrying value of an interest in a partnership.
3.	Where a trust is used as a conduit for loaning money from a corporation to another related corporation (other than a financial institution), the loan will be considered to have been made directly from the lending corporation to the borrowing corporation. Refer to subsection 181.2(6) for special rules that may

┌ Part 3 – Taxable capital ────────────────────────────────────	
Capital for the year (line 190)	25,033,228 C
Deduct: Investment allowance for the year (line 490)	D
Taxable capital for the year (amount C minus amount D) (if negative, enter "0")       500	25,033,228

┌ Part 4 – Taxable o	apital employe	d in Canada ———			
	To be co	empleted by a corporation that wa	s resident in Canada a	t any time in the year	
Taxable capital for the year (line 500)	25,033,228	X Taxable income earned in Canada 610 Taxable income	<u> </u>	Taxable capital employed in Canada 690 <sub>.</sub>	25,033,228
2. Where a co to have a ta	poration's taxable in kable income for tha	n calculating the amount of taxable in come for a tax year is "0," it shall, fo t year of \$1,000. ion, Regulation 8601 should be cons	r the purposes of the ab	ove calculation, be deemed	
		pleted by a corporation that was a Id carried on a business through a			
		ying value at the end of the year of a any business during the year throug			
Deduct the following an	ounts:				
	o (f)] that may reaso	year [other than indebtedness desc nably be regarded as relating to a b blishment in Canada			
described in subsection	181.2(4) of the corporying on any busine	ying value at the end of year of an a oration that it used in the year, or he ss during the year through a permar	ld in the nent		
corporation that is a ship personal or movable pro	or aircraft the corpo perty used or held b	ying value at the end of year of an a oration operated in international traffi y the corporation in carrying on any shment in Canada (see note below)	c, or business		
		Total deductions ( <b>add</b> l	ines 711, 712, and 713)	►	E
Taxable capital employ	ed in Canada (line	701 <b>minus</b> amount E) (if negative, e	enter "0")		
		r in which the corporation is resident on of a ship or aircraft in internationa			
Part 5 – Calculati	on for purpose	s of the small business dec	luction		
This part is applicable	to corporations that	at are not associated in the curren	it year, but were assoc	iated in the prior year.	
Taxable capital employe	d in Canada (amoun	t from line 690)			F
Deduct:					10,000,000 G
		Exce	ss (amount F <b>minus</b> am	ount G) (if negative, enter "0") .	н
Calculation for purpos		<b>iness deduction</b> (amount H x 0.225 n.	5%)		I

# **Attached Schedule with Total**

Part 1 – All loans and advances to the corporation

### Title Part 1 – All loans and advances to the corporation

Description	Operator (Note)	Amount
Dividend payable		1,827,709 00
	+	
	Total	1,827,709 00

Note: The calculations are performed one at a time, from the first to the last line, and not according to the priority rules of the operations. For example, the formula 1+2\*3 will not result in the same thing as the formula 1+3\*2.

#### Schedule 50

## **Shareholder Information**

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	2022-12-31

• All private corporations must complete this schedule for any shareholder who holds 10% or more of the corporation's common and/or preferred shares.

• Provide only one number (business number, partnership account number, social insurance number or trust number) per shareholder.

	Name of shareholder (after name, indicate in brackets if the shareholder is a corporation, partnership, individual, or trust)	Business number or partnership account number (9 digits, 2 letters, and 4 digits. If not registered, enter <b>"NR</b> ")	Social insurance number (9 digits)	Trust number (T followed by 8 digits)	Percentage common shares	Percentage preferred shares
	100	200	300	350	400	500
1	Municipality of Leamington		NA		26.050	
2	Town of Amherstburg		NA		14.260	
3	Town of Lasalle		NA		33.250	
4	Town of Tecumseh		NA		26.440	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

#### Schedule 55

*	Canada Revenue	Agence du revenu du Canada
T'	Agency	du Canada

## Part III.1 Tax on Excessive Eligible Dividend Designations

Corporation's name	Business num	per	Tax year-end Year Month Day	
Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC	0001	2022-12-31	
• Every corporation resident in Canada that pays a taxable dividend (other than a capital gains dividend the meaning assigned by subsection 130.1(4) or 131(1)) in the tax year must file this schedule.	within	Do not us	se this area	1
<ul> <li>Canadian-controlled private corporations (CCPC) and deposit insurance corporations (DIC) must complete Part 1 of this schedule. All other corporations must complete Part 2.</li> </ul>				
• Every corporation that has paid an eligible dividend must also file Schedule 53, General Rate Income F Calculation, or Schedule 54, Low Rate Income Pool (LRIP) Calculation, whichever is applicable.	Pool (GRIP)			
• File the schedules with your T2 Corporation Income Tax Return no later than six months from the end o tax year.	f the			
<ul> <li>All legislative references are to the Income Tax Act and the Income Tax Regulations.</li> </ul>				
• Subsection 89(1) defines the terms eligible dividend, excessive eligible dividend designation, gen and low rate income pool.	eral rate income po	ol,		
• The calculations in Part 1 and Part 2 do not apply if the excessive eligible dividend designation arises for paragraph (c) of the definition of excessive eligible dividend designation in subsection 89(1). This paragraph dividend is paid to artificially maintain or increase the GRIP or to artificially maintain or decrease the LR	raph applies when a			
─ Part 1 – Canadian-controlled private corporations and deposit insurance corp	orations ——			
Taxable dividends paid in the tax year <b>not included</b> in Schedule 3				
Taxable dividends paid in the tax year <b>included</b> in Schedule 3	1,827,709			
Total taxable dividends paid in the tax year	1,827,709			
Total eligible dividends paid in the tax year		150		
GRIP at the end of the tax year (line 590 on Schedule 53) (if negative, enter "0")		160	1,098,229	
Excessive eligible dividend designation (line 150 <b>minus</b> line 160)				А
Excessive eligible dividend designations elected under subsection 185.1(2) to be treated as ordinary divid	ends *	. 180		
Subtotal	(amount A <b>minus</b> li	ne 180) _		в
Part III.1 tax on excessive eligible dividend designations – CCPC or DIC (amount B multiplied by	20 %)	. 190 _		
Enter the amount from line 190 on line 710 of the T2 return.				
─ Part 2 – Other corporations ————————————————————————————————————				
Taxable dividends paid in the tax year not included in Schedule 3				
Taxable dividends paid in the tax year <b>included</b> in Schedule 3				
Total taxable dividends paid in the tax year				
Total excessive eligible dividend designations in the tax year (amount A of Schedule 54)		· · · · · _		С
Excessive eligible dividend designations elected under subsection 185.1(2) to be treated as ordinary divid	ends *	. 280		
Subtotal	(amount C <b>minus</b> li	ne 280) =		D
Part III.1 tax on excessive eligible dividend designations – Other corporations (amount D multiplied	l by 20 %)	. 290		
Enter the amount from line 290 on line 710 of the T2 return.				

\* You can elect to treat all or part of your excessive eligible dividend designation as a separate taxable dividend in order to eliminate or reduce the Part III.1 tax otherwise payable. You must file the election on or before the day that is 90 days **after** the day the notice of assessment for Part III.1 tax was sent. We will accept an election before the assessment of the tax.

## Canada Revenue Agency Agence du revenu du Canada

## **Ontario Corporation Tax Calculation**

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	2022-12-31
• Use this schedule if your corporation had a <b>permanent establishment</b> (as defined in section 40 in Ontario at any time in the tax year and had Ontario taxable income in the year.	00 of the federal Income Tax Regula	ations)
<ul> <li>Legislative references are to the federal Income Tax Act and Income Tax Regulations.</li> </ul>		
This schedule is a worksheet only and is not required to be filed with your T2 Corporation Incom	e Tax Return.	
Part 1 – Ontario basic income tax		
Ontario taxable income <sup>Note 1</sup>		<u>36,008</u> 1A
Ontario basic rate of tax for the year		<b>11.5</b> % 1B
Ontario basic income tax (amount 1A multiplied by amount 1B) Note 2		<u>4,141</u> 1C
Note 1 If your corporation had a permanent establishment only in Ontario, enter the amount from Otherwise, enter the taxable income allocated to Ontario from column F in Part 1 of Scher		urn.
Note 2 If your corporation had a permanent establishment in more than one jurisdiction or is clair basic income tax, or Ontario corporate minimum tax or Ontario special additional tax on li on line 270 of Schedule 5, Tax Calculation Supplementary – Corporations. Otherwise, ent	fe insurance corporations payable,	
Part 2 – Ontario small business deduction (OSBD)		
Complete this part if your corporation claimed the federal small business deduction under subsection	on 125(1).	
Line 400 of the T2 return	84,948 2/	Ą
Line 405 of the T2 return		В
Line 410 of the T2 return	2C	
Line 415 of the T2 return		
Amount 2C Amount 2D		
X169,451 =	2E	
11,250		
Line 515 of the T2 return	2F	
Subtotal (amount 2C minus amount 2E minus amount 2F)	2	G
Amount 2A, 2B or 2G whichever is the least	►	•2H
Ontario domestic factor (ODF):Taxable income for Ontario Note 3 36,008.00	=	1.00000 21
Taxable income for all provinces Note 4     36,008		
Amount 2H <b>multiplied</b> by amount 2I		J
Ontario taxable income (amount 1A)	26.000	K
Ontario small business income (amount 2J or 2K, whichever is less)		► 2L
Ontario small business deduction for the year	·····	
Number of days in the tax year		
	8 % =2	N
Number of days in the tax year 365		
Number of days in the tax yearAmount 2LXXafter December 31, 2019365X8.3	3 % =2	N
Number of days in the tax year 365	2	
Ontario small business deduction for the year (amount 2M <b>plus</b> amount 2N) Enter amount 2O on line 402 of Schedule 5.	·····	20
Note 3 Enter amount 1A.		
Note 4 Includes the territories and the offshore jurisdictions for Nova Scotia and Newfoundland a	nd Labrador.	

Page 1

2022-12-31

Part 3 – Ontario ad	ljusted sma	all business income ——					
		s a Canadian-controlled private co tario credit union tax reduction.	prporation thr	oughout the tax	year and is clai	ming the Ontario tax credit for	
Ontario adjusted small b	ousiness incor	<b>ne</b> (amount 1A or 2H, whichever is	s the least)			·····	3A
Enter amount 3A at amoun and Processing, whicheve		of this schedule or at amount 2E ir				C C	
⊢ Part 4 – Credit uni	on tax redu	ction —					
Complete this part and Sc	hedule 17, Cre	dit Union Deductions, if the corpor	ration was a	credit union thro	ughout the tax y	year.	
Amount 2C of Schedule 1	7					4A	
Ontario adjusted small bus	siness income	(amount 3A)				4B	
		Subtotal (amount 4A <b>minus</b> a	mount 4B, if	negative, enter '	'0")	Þ	4C
Amount 4C	x	Number of days in the tax year before January 1, 2020	x	8 %	=	4D	
		Number of days in the tax year	365				
Amount 4C	x	Number of days in the tax year after December 31, 2019	365 ×	8.3 %	=	4E	
		Number of days in the tax year	365				
		Tot	al (amount 4	D <b>plus</b> amount 4	4E)	►	4F
Ontario domestic factor (a	imount 2I)					1	<u>.00000</u> 4G
Ontario credit union tax	reduction (am	nount 4F <b>multiplied</b> by amount 4G	i)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4H
Enter amount 4H on line 4	10 of Schedule	e 5.					

## **Ontario Corporate Minimum Tax**

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	2022-12-31

• File this schedule if the corporation is subject to Ontario corporate minimum tax (CMT). CMT is levied under section 55 of the Taxation Act, 2007 (Ontario), referred to as the "Ontario Act".

• Complete Part 1 to determine if the corporation is subject to CMT for the tax year.

Agence du revenu

du Canada

- A corporation not subject to CMT in the tax year is still required to file this schedule if it is deducting a CMT credit, has a CMT credit carryforward, or has a CMT loss carryforward or a current year CMT loss.
- A corporation that has Ontario special additional tax on life insurance corporations (SAT) payable in the tax year must complete Part 4 of this schedule even if it is not subject to CMT for the tax year.
- A corporation is exempt from CMT if, throughout the tax year, it was one of the following:
  - 1) a corporation exempt from income tax under section 149 of the federal Income Tax Act;
  - 2) a mortgage investment corporation under subsection 130.1(6) of the federal Act;
  - 3) a deposit insurance corporation under subsection 137.1(5) of the federal Act;
  - 4) a congregation or business agency to which section 143 of the federal Act applies;
  - 5) an investment corporation as referred to in subsection 130(3) of the federal Act; or
  - 6) a mutual fund corporation under subsection 131(8) of the federal Act.

• File this schedule with the T2 Corporation Income Tax Return.

Part 1 – Determination of CMT applicability -

Total assets of the corporation at the end of the tax year *	25,612,867
Share of total assets from partnership(s) and joint venture(s) *	
Total assets of associated corporations (amount from line 450 on Schedule 511)	129,984,831
Total assets (total of lines 112 to 116)	155,597,698
Total revenue of the corporation for the tax year **	3,956,986
Share of total revenue from partnership(s) and joint venture(s) **	
Total revenue of associated corporations (amount from line 550 on Schedule 511)	101,435,032
Total revenue (total of lines 142 to 146)	105,392,018
	Share of total assets from partnership(s) and joint venture(s) *       114         Total assets of associated corporations (amount from line 450 on Schedule 511)       116         Total assets (total of lines 112 to 116)       112         Total revenue of the corporation for the tax year **       142         Share of total revenue from partnership(s) and joint venture(s) **       144         Total revenue of associated corporations (amount from line 550 on Schedule 511)       146

The corporation is subject to CMT if:

Canada Revenue

Aaencv

 for tax years ending before July 1, 2010, the total assets at the end of the year of the corporation or the associated group of corporations are more than \$5,000,000, or the total revenue for the year of the corporation or the associated group of corporations is more than \$10,000,000.

for tax years ending after June 30, 2010, the total assets at the end of the year of the corporation or the associated group of corporations are equal to or more than \$50,000,000, and the total revenue for the year of the corporation or the associated group of corporations is equal to or more than \$100,000,000.
 If the corporation is not subject to CMT, do not complete the remaining parts unless the corporation is deducting a CMT credit, or has a CMT credit carryforward, a CMT loss carryforward, a current year CMT loss, or SAT payable in the year.

#### \* Rules for total assets

- Report total assets according to generally accepted accounting principles, adjusted so that consolidation and equity methods are not used.
- Do not include unrealized gains and losses on assets and foreign currency gains and losses on assets that are included in net income for accounting purposes but not in income for corporate income tax purposes.
- The amount on line 114 is determined at the end of the last fiscal period of the partnership or joint venture that ends in the tax year of the corporation. Add the proportionate share of the assets of the partnership(s) and joint venture(s), and deduct the recorded asset(s) for the investment in partnerships and joint ventures.
- A corporation's share in a partnership or joint venture is determined under paragraph 54(5)(b) of the Ontario Act and, if the partnership or joint venture had no income or loss, is calculated as if the partnership's or joint venture's income were \$1 million. For a corporation with an indirect interest in a partnership or joint venture, determine the corporation's share according to paragraph 54(5)(c) of the Ontario Act.

#### \*\* Rules for total revenue

- Report total revenue in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, adjusted so that consolidation and equity methods are not used.
- If the tax year is less than 51 weeks, **multiply** the total revenue of the corporation or the partnership, whichever applies, by 365 and **divide** by the number of days in the tax year.
- The amount on line 144 is determined for the partnership or joint venture fiscal period that ends in the tax year of the corporation. If the partnership or joint venture has 2 or more fiscal periods ending in the filing corporation's tax year, **multiply** the sum of the total revenue for each of the fiscal periods by 365 and **divide** by the total number of days in all the fiscal periods.
- A corporation's share in a partnership or joint venture is determined under paragraph 54(5)(b) of the Ontario Act and, if the partnership or joint venture had no income or loss, is calculated as if the partnership's or joint venture's income were \$1 million. For a corporation with an indirect interest in a partnership or joint venture, determine the corporation's share according to paragraph 54(5)(c) of the Ontario Act.

Net income/loss per financial statements *			1,895,648
Add (to the extent reflected in income/loss):			
Provision for current income taxes/cost of current income taxes		9,500	
Provision for deferred income taxes (debits)/cost of future income taxes		17,300	
Equity losses from corporations			
Financial statement loss from partnerships and joint ventures			
Dividends deducted on financial statements (subsection 57(2) of the Ontario excluding dividends paid by credit unions under subsection 137(4.1) of the f			
Other additions (see note below):			
Share of adjusted net income of partnerships and joint ventures **			
Total patronage dividends received, not already included in net income/loss			
281			
283			
	Subtotal	26,800	26,800 A
Deduct (to the extent reflected in income/loss):			
Provision for recovery of current income taxes/benefit of current income taxes	es <b>320</b>		
Provision for deferred income taxes (credits)/benefit of future income taxes			
Equity income from corporations			
Financial statement income from partnerships and joint ventures			
Dividends deductible under section 112, section 113, or subsection 138(6) o		1,827,709	
Dividends not taxable under section 83 of the federal Act (from Schedule 3)			
Gain on donation of listed security or ecological gift			
Accounting gain on transfer of property to a corporation under section 85 or of the federal Act ***			
Accounting gain on transfer of property to/from a partnership under section of the federal Act ****			
Accounting gain on disposition of property under subsection 13(4), subsection 14(6), or section 44 of the federal Act *****			
Accounting gain on a windup under subsection 88(1) of the federal Act or an amalgamation under section 87 of the federal Act			
Other deductions (see note below):			
, , , ,			
Tax payable on dividends under subsection 191.1(1) of the federal Act <b>mult</b> Interest deducted/deductible under paragraph 20(1)(c) or (d) of the federal A not already included in net income/loss	Act,		
Patronage dividends paid (from Schedule 16) not already included in net inc			
381			
383			
385			
387			
389		1 027 700	1 007 700 -
	Subtotal	1,827,709	1,827,709 B
Adjusted net income/loss for CMT purposes (line 210 <b>plus</b> amount A <b>minus</b>	amount B)		94,739
If the amount on line 490 is positive and the corporation is subject to CMT a	s determined in Part 1, enter th	e amount on line 515 in Part	3.
If the amount on line 490 is negative, enter the amount on line 760 in Part 7	(enter as a positive amount).		
Note			
n accordance with Ontario Regulation 37/09, when calculating net income f	for CMT purposes, accounting i	ncome should be adjusted to	:
<ul> <li>exclude unrealized gains and losses due to mark-to-market changes or f</li> <li>include realized gains and losses on the disposition of specified mark-to- property is not a capital property or is a capital property disposed in the second second</li></ul>	-market property not already inc	luded in the accounting inco	
Specified mark-to-market property" is defined in subsection 54(1) of the On			

These rules also apply to partnerships. A corporate partner's share of a partnership's adjusted income flows through on a proportionate basis to the corporate partner.

#### \* Rules for net income/loss

Banks must report net income/loss as per the report accepted by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions under the federal Bank Act, adjusted so
consolidation and equity methods are not used.

## – Part 2 – Calculation of adjusted net income/loss for CMT purposes (continued) -

- Life insurance corporations must report net income/loss as per the report accepted by the federal Superintendent of Financial Institutions or equivalent provincial insurance regulator, before SAT and adjusted so consolidation and equity methods are not used. If the life insurance corporation is resident in Canada and carries on business in and outside of Canada, **multiply** the net income/loss by the ratio of the Canadian reserve liabilities **divided** by the total reserve liabilities. The reserve liabilities are calculated in accordance with Regulation 2405(3) of the federal Act.

2022-12-31

- Other corporations must report net income/loss in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, except that consolidation and equity methods must not be used. When the equity method has been used for accounting purposes, equity losses and equity income are removed from book income/loss on lines 224 and 324 respectively.
- Corporations, other than insurance corporations, should report net income from line 9999 of the GIFI (Schedule 125) on line 210.
- \*\* The share of the adjusted net income of a partnership or joint venture is calculated as if the partnership or joint venture were a corporation and the tax year of the partnership or joint venture were its fiscal period. For a corporation with an indirect interest in a partnership through one or more partnerships, determine the corporation's share according to clause 54(5)(c) of the Ontario Act.
- \*\*\* A joint election will be considered made under subsection 60(1) of the Ontario Act if there is an entry on line 342, and an election has been made for transfer of property to a corporation under subsection 85(1) of the federal Act.
- \*\*\*\* A joint election will be considered made under subsection 60(2) of the Ontario Act if there is an entry on line 344, and an election has been made under subsection 85(2) or 97(2) of the federal Act.
- \*\*\*\*\* A joint election will be considered made under subsection 61(1) of the Ontario Act if there is an entry on line 346, and an election has been made under subsection 13(4) or 14(6) and/or section 44 of the federal Act.

For more information on how to complete this part, see the T2 Corporation - Income Tax Guide.

Part 3 – CMT payable

Adjusted net income for CMT purposes	(line 490 in Part 2, if positive)		515	94,739	
Deduct:					
CMT loss available (amount R from Par	rt 7)	122,7	99		
Minus: Adjustment for an acquisition of	control * 518				
Adjusted CMT loss available	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	122,7	<u>99</u> ►	122,799 <sub>C</sub>	
Net income subject to CMT calculation	(if negative, enter "0")		520		
Amount from line 520	Number of days in the tax year before July 1, 2010 Number of days in the tax year	x 365	4 % =	1	
Amount from line 520	Number of days in the tax year after June 30, 2010 Number of days in the tax year	<u>365</u> × 365	2.7 % =	2	
	Subtotal (amount 1 <b>plus</b> amou	unt 2)		3	
Gross CMT: amount on line 3 above x C Deduct: Foreign tax credit for CMT purposes *** CMT after foreign tax credit deduction ( Deduct: Ontario corporate income tax payable b Net CMT payable (if negative, enter "0" Enter amount E on line 278 of Schedule * Enter the portion of CMT loss avail control. See subsection 58(3) of th *** Enter "0" on line 550 for life insurat of amount J for the province of Ont ** Calculation of the Ontario alloca	line 540 <b>minus</b> line 550) (if negative pefore CMT credit (amount F6 from ) e 5, <i>Tax Calculation Supplement</i> lable that exceeds the adjusted r e Ontario Act. nce corporations as they are not tario from Part 9 of Schedule 21	ative, enter "0") om Schedule 5) <i>ary – Corporatio</i> net income for th eligible for this c	<i>ns</i> , and complete Pa e tax year from carry	rt 4.	
If the provincial or territorial jurisdictio If the provincial or territorial jurisdictio Ontario taxable income **** Taxable income *****	on entered on line 750 of the T2 r		,		
Ontario allocation factor				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>1.00000</u> F
**** Enter the amount allocated to Onta taxable income were \$1,000.	ario from column F in Part 1 of S	chedule 5. If the	taxable income is nil	, calculate the amount in colum	ın F as if the
***** Enter the taxable income amount f	rom line 360 or amount Z of the	T2 return, which	ever applies. If the ta	axable income is nil, enter "1,00	0".

2022-12-31

─ Part 4 – Calculation of CMT credit carryforward ────		
CMT credit carryforward at the end of the previous tax year *	G	
Deduct:         600		
CMT credit expired *       600         CMT credit carryforward at the beginning of the current tax year * (see note below)	620	
Add:		
CMT credit carryforward balances transferred on an amalgamation or the windup of a subsidiary (see not		
CMT credit available for the tax year (amount on line 620 <b>plus</b> amount on line 650)	······	Н
		Ι
Subtotal	(amount H minus amount I)	J
Add:		
Net CMT payable (amount E from Part 3)         SAT payable (amount O from Part 6 of Schedule 512)		
Subtotal	►	к
CMT credit carryforward at the end of the tax year (amount J <b>plus</b> amount K)		L
* For the first harmonized T2 return filed with a tax year that includes days in 2009:		
- do not enter an amount on line G or line 600;	Tay (CMT) for the last tay year that and ad in 2009	
<ul> <li>for line 620, enter the amount from line 2336 of Ontario CT23 Schedule 101, <i>Corporate Minimur</i></li> <li>For other tax years, enter on line G the amount from line 670 of Schedule 510 from the previous tax</li> </ul>		
<b>Note:</b> If you entered an amount on line 620 or line 650, complete Part 6.	yeai.	
$_{ m P}$ Part 5 – Calculation of CMT credit deducted from Ontario corporate income ta	ax payable —————	
CMT credit available for the tax year (amount H from Part 4)	·····	М
Ontario corporate income tax payable before CMT credit (amount F6 from Schedule 5)	4,141 1	
For a corporation that is not a life insurance corporation:		
CMT after foreign tax credit deduction (amount D from Part 3) 2		
For a life insurance corporation:		
Gross CMT (line 540 from Part 3) 3		
Gross SAT (line 460 from Part 6 of Schedule 512) 4		
The greater of amounts 3 and 4	6	
Subtotal (if negative, enter "0")	<u>4,141</u> 6 4,141	N
Ontario corporate income tax payable before CMT credit (amount F6 from Schedule 5)		
Deduct:		
Total refundable tax credits excluding Ontario qualifying environmental trust tax credit		
(amount J6 <b>minus</b> line 450 from Schedule 5)		0
CMT credit deducted in the current tax year (least of amounts M, N, and O)	·····	P
Enter amount P on line 418 of Schedule 5 and on line I in Part 4 of this schedule.		
Is the corporation claiming a CMT credit earned before an acquisition of control?	675 1 Yes 2 No X	J
If you answered <b>yes</b> to the question at line 675, the CMT credit deducted in the current tax year may be may be restricted, see subsections 53(6) and (7) of the Ontario Act.	estricted. For information on how the deduction	

## $_{ m \square}$ Part 6 – Analysis of CMT credit available for carryforward by year of origin —

Complete this part if:

- the tax year includes January 1, 2009; or
- the previous tax year-end is deemed to be December 31, 2008, under subsection 249(3) of the federal Act.

Year of origin	CMT credit balance *
10th previous tax year	680
9th previous tax year	681
8th previous tax year	682
7th previous tax year	683
6th previous tax year	684
5th previous tax year	685
4th previous tax year	686
3rd previous tax year	687
2nd previous tax year	688
1st previous tax year	689
Total **	

\* CMT credit that was earned (by the corporation, predecessors of the corporation, and subsidiaries wound up into the corporation) in each of the previous 10 tax years and has not been deducted.

\*\* Must equal the total of the amounts entered on lines 620 and 650 in Part 4.

- Part 7 – Calculation of CMT loss carryforward —————————————————————————————————		
CMT loss carryforward at the end of the previous tax year *		
CMT loss expired * 700 CMT loss carryforward at the beginning of the tax year * (see note below) 122,799 ▶ 720 _ Add:	122,799	
CMT loss transferred on an amalgamation under section 87 of the federal Act ** (see note below)		
CMT loss available (line 720 <b>plus</b> line 750)	122,799 F	R
Deduct: CMT loss deducted against adjusted net income for the tax year (lesser of line 490 (if positive) and line C in Part 3)		s
Add:         Adjusted net loss for CMT purposes (amount from line 490 in Part 2, if negative) (enter as a positive amount)       760         CMT loss carryforward balance at the end of the tax year (amount S plus line 760)       770	28,060	т
<ul> <li>* For the first harmonized T2 return filed with a tax year that includes days in 2009:</li> <li>– do not enter an amount on line Q or line 700;</li> <li>– for line 720, enter the amount from line 2214 of Ontario CT23 Schedule 101, <i>Corporate Minimum Tax (CMT)</i>, for the last tax year</li> </ul>	ear that ended in 2008.	
For other tax years, enter on line Q the amount from line 770 of Schedule 510 from the previous tax year.		
** Do not include an amount from a predecessor corporation if it was controlled at any time before the amalgamation by any of the other predecessor corporations.		
<b>Note:</b> If you entered an amount on line 720 or line 750, complete Part 8.		

## $_{ m \square}$ Part 8 – Analysis of CMT loss available for carryforward by year of origin -

Complete this part if:

- the tax year includes January 1, 2009; or

- the previous tax year-end is deemed to be December 31, 2008, under subsection 249(3) of the federal Act.

Year of origin	Balance earned in a tax year ending before March 23, 2007 *	Balance earned in a tax year ending after March 22, 2007 **
10th previous tax year	810	820
9th previous tax year	811	821
8th previous tax year	812	822
7th previous tax year	813	823
6th previous tax year	814	824
5th previous tax year	815	825
4th previous tax year	816	826
3rd previous tax year	817	827
2nd previous tax year	818	828
1st previous tax year		829
Total ***		

\* Adjusted net loss for CMT purposes that was earned (by the corporation, by subsidiaries wound up into or amalgamated with the corporation before March 22, 2007, and by other predecessors of the corporation) in each of the previous 10 tax years that ended before March 23, 2007, and has not been deducted.

\*\* Adjusted net loss for CMT purposes that was earned (by the corporation and its predecessors, but not by a subsidiary predecessor) in each of the previous 20 tax years that ended after March 22, 2007, and has not been deducted.

\*\*\* The total of these two columns must equal the total of the amounts entered on lines 720 and 750.

## ONTARIO CORPORATE MINIMUM TAX – TOTAL ASSETS AND REVENUE FOR ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS

Name of corporation	Business Number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Essex Power Corporation	86953 5435 RC0001	2022-12-31

• For use by corporations to report the total assets and total revenue of all the Canadian or foreign corporations with which the filing corporation was associated at any time during the tax year. These amounts are required to determine if the filing corporation is subject to corporate minimum tax.

• Total assets and total revenue include the associated corporation's share of any partnership(s)/joint venture(s) total assets and total revenue.

• Attach additional schedules if more space is required.

Canada Revenue

Aaencv

• File this schedule with the T2 Corporation Income Tax Return.

Agence du revenu

du Canada

	Names of associated corporations	Business number (Canadian corporation only) (see Note 1)	Total assets* (see Note 2)	Total revenue** (see Note 2)
	200	300	400	500
1	ASI SPE 106 Inc.	80911 4309 RC0001	1,482,457	158,689
2	EE Solar Partners Inc.	73719 7129 RC0001	5,131,696	306,995
3	Essex Energy Corporation	87007 1123 RC0002	15,601,470	5,785,502
4	Essex Powerlines Corporation	87006 6529 RC0001	100,139,727	86,756,905
5	Utilismart Corporation	86443 9450 RC0002	7,193,937	7,875,489
6	Wattsworth Analysis Inc.	87746 8108 RC0001	435,544	551,452
		Total	<b>450</b> 129,984,831	<b>550</b> 101,435,032

Enter the total assets from line 450 on line 116 in Part 1 of Schedule 510, *Ontario Corporate Minimum Tax*. Enter the total revenue from line 550 on line 146 in Part 1 of Schedule 510.

#### Note 1: Enter "NR" if a corporation is not registered.

Note 2: If the associated corporation does not have a tax year that ends in the filing corporation's current tax year but was associated with the filing corporation in the previous tax year of the filing corporation, enter the total revenue and total assets from the tax year of the associated corporation that ends in the previous tax year of the filing corporation.

#### \* Rules for total assets

- Report total assets in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, adjusted so that consolidation and equity methods are not used.
- Include the associated corporation's share of the total assets of partnership(s) and joint venture(s) but exclude the recorded asset(s) for the
  investment in partnerships and joint ventures.
- Exclude unrealized gains and losses on assets that are included in net income for accounting purposes but not in income for corporate income tax purposes.

#### \*\* Rules for total revenue

- Report total revenue in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, adjusted so that consolidation and equity methods are not used.
- If the associated corporation has 2 or more tax years ending in the filing corporation's tax year, multiply the sum of the total revenue for each of
  those tax years by 365 and divide by the total number of days in all of those tax years.
- If the associated corporation's tax year is less than 51 weeks and is the only tax year of the associated corporation that ends in the filing corporation's tax year, multiply the associated corporation's total revenue by 365 and divide by the number of days in the associated corporation's tax year.
- Include the associated corporation's share of the total revenue of partnerships and joint ventures.
- If the partnership or joint venture has 2 or more fiscal periods ending in the associated corporation's tax year, multiply the sum of the total revenue for each of the fiscal periods by 365 and divide by the total number of days in all the fiscal periods.

T2 SCH 511

Canadä